1	STATE OF MISSOURI
2	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION
3	
4	
5	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS
6	Hearing
7	Jefferson City, Missouri
8	
9	
10	
11	In the Matter of the Application of City of Rolla, Missouri, for an Corder Assigning Exclusive Service Case No. EA-2000-30 Territories and for Determination of Service Case No. EA-2000-30 Pursuant to Section 386. 800, RSMo 1994.
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	KEVIN THOMPSON, Presiding, DEPUTY CHIEF REGULATORY LAW JUDGE.
17	
18	SHEILA LUMPE, Chair,
19	CONNIE MURRAY, ROBERT G. SCHEMENAUER,
20	KELVIN SIMMONS, M. DIANNE DRAINER, Vice-Chair, COMMISSIONERS.
21	
22	
23	REPORTED BY:
24	KELLENE K. FEDDERSEN, CSR, RPR ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.
25	11000011111111 COUNT INDICATION TINC.
	ASSOCIATED COURT REPORTERS, INC.

1 APPEARANCES: 2 GARY W. DUFFY, Attorney at Law Brydon, Swearengen & England, P.C. 3 P.O. Box 456 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-0456 (573)635-71665 FOR: City of Rolla. 6 MARK W. COMLEY, Attorney at Law Newman, Comley & Ruth 7 601 Monroe, Suite 301 P.O. Box 537 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102 (573)634-2266EDWARD D. HOERTEL, Attorney at Law 10 Hoertel & Hoertel P.O. Box 4 Suite 207, Scott Bldg. 11 Rolla, MO 65402 12 (573)364-410313 WILLIAM E. GLADDEN, Attorney at Law 205 North Grand Ave. P. O. Box 217 14 Houston, MO 65483 15 (417)967 - 352016 FOR: Intercounty Electric Coop. Assn. 17 MICHAEL DUNBAR, Attorney at Law Smith, Dunbar & Turley 266 Marshall Drive 18 St. Robert, MO 65583 19 (573)336-522220 FOR: Southside Neighbors. 21 M. RUTH O'NEILL, Senior Public Counsel P.O. Box 7800 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102-780 22 FOR: Office of the Public Counsel 23 and the Public. 24 25

1	DENNY L. FREY, Assistant General Counsel P.O. Box 360
2	Jefferson City, Missouri 65102
3	FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission.
4	Service Commission.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

- 1 PROCEEDINGS
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Good morning. My name is
- 3 Kevin Thompson. I'm the Regulatory Law Judge assigned to
- 4 preside over this hearing.
- 5 We are here in the matter of the Application
- 6 of the City of Rolla, Missouri, for an Order Assigning
- 7 Exclusive Service Territories and for Determination of Fair
- 8 and Reasonable Compensation Pursuant to Section 386.800,
- 9 Revised Statutes of Missouri 1994, Commission Case
- 10 No. EA-2000-308.
- 11 I will take oral entries of appearance at this
- 12 time, beginning with the City of Rolla.
- MR. DUFFY: Let the record reflect the
- 14 appearance of Gary W. Duffy, Brydon, Swearengen & England,
- 15 P.C., P.O. Box 456, Jefferson City, Missouri 65102,
- 16 appearing for the City of Rolla and Rolla Municipal
- 17 Utilities.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy.
- 19 Intercounty Electric Cooperative.
- 20 MR. COMLEY: Thank you, Judge. Let the record
- 21 reflect the entry of appearance of Mark W. Comley, Newman,
- 22 Comley & Ruth, 601 Monroe, Suite 301, Jefferson City,
- 23 Missouri 65101, on behalf of Intercounty Electric
- 24 Cooperative Association.
- 25 And also, Judge, I'd like to introduce to the

- 1 Commission at this time, on my left, Mr. Bill Gladden,
- 2 attorney for Intercounty from Houston, Missouri; and
- 3 directly behind him, Mr. Ed Hoertel, an attorney from Rolla,
- 4 also appearing on behalf of Intercounty today.
- 5 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Comley.
- 6 Southside Neighbors?
- 7 MR. DUNBAR: Thank you, Judge. Let the record
- 8 reflect my name is Michael Dunbar of Smith, Dunbar & Turley,
- 9 P.O. Box 494, Waynesville, Missouri, representing Southside
- 10 Neighbors.
- 11 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir. Office of
- 12 the Public Counsel?
- MS. O'NEILL: Good morning, Judge. Ruth
- 14 O'Neill, Office of the Public Counsel, P.O. Box 7800,
- 15 Jefferson City, Missouri 65102.
- 16 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, ma'am. The Staff
- 17 of the Public Service Commission?
- 18 MR. FREY: Thank you, Judge. Dennis L. Frey,
- 19 P.O. Box 360, Jefferson City, Missouri, representing the
- 20 Staff of the Missouri Public Service Commission.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: I think we've covered all the
- 22 parties. Are there any other parties whose representatives
- 23 I have not called on?
- Okay. If you would like an ASCII disk of the
- 25 transcript, you can have that, but you need to make your

- 1 request today.
- 2 All right. We have some preliminary matters.
- 3 First of all we need to mark our exhibits, and secondly, we
- 4 have a couple of pending motions. Let's go ahead and mark
- 5 the exhibits first.
- I have prepared surrebuttal testimony of
- 7 Andrew A. Marmouget. Is that pronounced correctly?
- 8 MR. DUFFY: Marmouget.
- 9 JUDGE THOMPSON: Marmouget. Thank you, sir.
- 10 MR. DUFFY: Is that the only one you want
- 11 marked at this time, your Honor?
- 12 JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, I'm going to go through
- 13 them all. So I'm going to mark that as Exhibit 1. I have
- 14 prepared direct testimony of Dave Stogsdill. Mark that as
- 15 Exhibit 2.
- 16 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, we're not going to
- 17 call Mr. Stogsdill. We, I think, faxed around a notice to
- 18 everybody the other day that said we were not going to do
- 19 that. So there's no need to mark Mr. Stogsdill's testimony.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, I would prefer to go
- 21 ahead and mark them anyway. If you're not going to use
- 22 them, that's fine.
- 23 MR. DUFFY: I'm not going to introduce them
- 24 and I'm not going to offer them. So why should we mark them
- 25 if we're not going to offer them?

- 1 JUDGE THOMPSON: It helps me keep my file
- 2 organized, Mr. Duffy.
- 3 MR. DUFFY: Do I need to -- if you're going to
- 4 mark it, does that mean I have to give three copies to the
- 5 court reporter?
- 6 JUDGE THOMPSON: You do not unless you should
- 7 use them, sir.
- I have prepared direct testimony Rodney
- 9 Bourne, HC and NP. I have prepared surrebuttal of
- 10 Mr. Bourne.
- I have prepared direct of Dan Watkins. That
- 12 will be Exhibit 5. I have prepared rebuttal of Mr. Watkins.
- 13 That will be Exhibit 6. I have prepared surrebuttal of
- 14 Mr. Watkins, Exhibit No. 7.
- I have rebuttal of Mr. Krewson. That will be
- 16 Exhibit No. 8. I have rebuttal of Mr. Ledbetter, Exhibit
- 17 No. 9. I have rebuttal of Mr. Nelson. That will be
- 18 Exhibit No. 10. Rebuttal of Mr. Strickland will be Exhibit
- 19 No. 11. We have quite a few exhibits with Mr. Strickland.
- 20 I don't see an Exhibit 10 -- excuse me -- Schedule 10. Is
- 21 there one?
- MR. COMLEY: On his exhibits?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: On Mr. Strickland, that is
- 24 correct.
- 25 MR. COMLEY: I presume there was, but we'll

- 1 have to take a look, Judge.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: I find it here, territorial
- 3 agreement letters. Okay. I apologize.
- 4 I have rebuttal of Mr. Priest. That will be
- 5 Exhibit 12. And then I have rebuttal of Mr. Ketter. That
- 6 will be Exhibit 13. And cross-surrebuttal of Mr. Ketter,
- 7 Exhibit 14.
- 8 Anybody have any exhibits that I have not
- 9 mentioned?
- 10 MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, in connection with
- 11 Mr. Strickland's supplemental rebuttal which was the subject
- 12 of Intercounty's recent Motion to Supplement --
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Yes, sir.
- 14 MR. COMLEY: -- Intercounty intends to file
- 15 that as an offer of proof. Do you prefer to record that as
- 16 an exhibit now or wait until the offer of proof?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: We'll go ahead and mark it
- 18 now as Exhibit No. 15.
- 19 Okay. I think that covers all the exhibits;
- 20 is that correct?
- 21 MR. DUNBAR: Judge, on behalf of Southside
- 22 Neighbors, Mr. Priest had three exhibits attached to his
- 23 rebuttal testimony. I did not hear you mention that, but
- 24 they were marked as Exhibits A, B and C to his --
- JUDGE THOMPSON: You refer to those generally

- 1 as schedules, since the testimony itself is referred to as
- 2 an exhibit and they're usually considered part of it. I
- 3 have them attached here.
- 4 MR. DUNBAR: Thank you, Judge.
- 5 JUDGE THOMPSON: We can mark them separately
- 6 if you want to for some reason, but generally they're part
- 7 of the exhibit they're attached to.
- 8 MR. DUNBAR: I'm just making sure they were
- 9 there. Thank you.
- 10 MS. O'NEILL: Judge, there's one other matter,
- 11 and that is that I filed last week two motions to permit
- 12 prefiling of exhibits that are related which consist of
- 13 letters.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: We were just about to take
- 15 those up.
- MS. O'NEILL: And I have a third motion for
- 17 you as well.
- 18 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Very well. More
- 19 letters?
- MS. O'NEILL: More letters.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: All right.
- MS. O'NEILL: More of the same. I have
- 23 provided a copy of the motion, this new motion and this new
- 24 exhibit to the parties.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. I would prefer

- 1 that we go ahead and mark these as exhibits. Okay. So the
- 2 motion to allow prefiling that was filed on November 29th
- 3 will be marked as Exhibit 16. The motion, supplemental
- 4 motion that was filed on December 1st will be marked as
- 5 Exhibit 17, and the supplemental motion that we were just
- 6 handed shall be marked as Exhibit 18.
- 7 Why don't you go ahead and move their
- 8 admission and anyone who wants to object can jump in?
- 9 MR. DUFFY: Can we just take a second to make
- 10 sure that we've got them all straightened out?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Sure.
- 12 MR. DUFFY: Let me see if I understand. I
- 13 think you said you were marking a motion as an exhibit.
- 14 Shouldn't we just mark the exhibit as an exhibit and not the
- 15 motion itself?
- 16 JUDGE THOMPSON: You're absolutely right.
- 17 MR. DUFFY: So my records are correct, the one
- 18 that we're marking as 16 on the first page of the exhibit,
- 19 it starts out No. 1 with Ira and Eva Lee Letterman; is that
- 20 correct?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: That is correct.
- 22 MR. DUFFY: And is 17 the one that starts Mark
- 23 Doyle or Gustav Msuler?
- MS. O'NEILL: 17 should be the one that begins
- 25 Gustav Msuler.

- JUDGE THOMPSON: That is correct.
- 2 MS. O'NEILL: And --
- 3 MR. DUFFY: 18 is Mark Doyle
- 4 MS. O'NEILL: 18 is the one that begins Mark
- 5 Doyle.
- 6 MR. DUFFY: Okay. Thank you.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir. Ms. O'Neill,
- 8 proceed.
- 9 MS. O'NEILL: Yes, your Honor. At this time I
- 10 would move for admission of Exhibits 16, 17 and 18 into
- 11 evidence.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Do I hear any objections to
- 13 the receipt of Exhibits 16, 17 or 18?
- 14 (No response.)
- 15 Hearing no objections, Exhibits 16, 17 and 18
- 16 are received and made a part of the record of this
- 17 proceeding.
- 18 (EXHIBIT NOS. 16, 17 AND 18 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 19 EVIDENCE.)
- JUDGE THOMPSON: At this time we're ready for
- 21 opening statements. You have something?
- MR. FREY: Your Honor, yes, if I might. I
- 23 have a housekeeping matter that I'd like to put on the
- 24 record if I could.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Yes, sir.

- 1 MR. FREY: Recognizing that Staff's Statement
- 2 of Positions on the issues is not evidence, we filed on
- 3 November 21st the statement, and there are a couple of
- 4 entries there that I would like to modify. I don't know --
- 5 they're essentially for purposes of clarification.
- I have notified the parties last Wednesday
- 7 afternoon to this effect, and I would just like to read
- 8 these two clarifications into the record, if I might.
- 9 JUDGE THOMPSON: That's fine with me. Are
- 10 there any objections?
- 11 MR. DUFFY: I'm going to need to do the same
- 12 thing to revise the City's Position Statement, your Honor.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Very well. Proceed,
- 14 Mr. Frey.
- MR. FREY: Thank you. This'll just perhaps
- 16 help you to follow along and understand what I'm --
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. Do you have more
- 18 copies?
- 19 MR. FREY: Yes, I do. Would you like some,
- 20 Judge? Oh, I'm sorry.
- 21 JUDGE THOMPSON: I'm sure Commissioner Simmons
- 22 would like one. Put one for each of the Commissioners who's
- 23 not yet here if you would. Thank you, sir.
- MR. FREY: Thank you.
- 25 The two clarifications or corrections is first

- 1 under Roman Numeral III there, Issue III. If the Commission
- 2 determines that the annexed area in whole or in part should
- 3 be assigned to the City of Rolla as its exclusive service or
- 4 exclusive territory, what is the amount of fair and
- 5 reasonable compensation to be paid to Intercounty for its
- 6 facilities?
- 7 Staff put a number down there that's much
- 8 smaller than was used by the main parties in this case,
- 9 Intercounty and Rolla, primarily because we interpreted the
- 10 question a little bit differently. We just put the net cost
- 11 of the facilities; that is, our value for reproduction costs
- 12 new less accumulated depreciation.
- 13 So we had a much smaller number there, and we
- 14 would like to change that number to our total number to make
- 15 it consistent with that which was entered by the -- by
- 16 Intercounty and by RMU, Rolla Municipal Utility. And so
- 17 instead of \$269,616, we would like to instead include all of
- 18 the total of our fair and reasonable compensation, which
- 19 would be a figure of 1,836,762 plus the reasonable costs of
- 20 activities in Section 3(F)(2).
- 21 And I'm sorry, I did not make a copy of
- 22 Section 3(F)(2), but these are other costs that we have not
- 23 quantified. Staff has not quantified them; instead has
- 24 recommended that there be some competitive bids let in these
- 25 areas.

- 1 So we would like to replace the 269,616 with
- 2 1,836,762 plus the reasonable costs associated with
- 3 activities listed in Section 3(F)(2).
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Frey.
- 5 MR. FREY: There's one other, Judge, and
- 6 that's Staff's position with regard to issue Roman
- 7 Numeral IV, letter E, and that's on the second page of the
- 8 handout I gave you. Should Intercounty's additional
- 9 wholesale power costs be considered in the calculation of
- 10 fair and reasonable compensation?
- 11 We initially said yes. It should have said,
- 12 Yes, provided that such costs are properly quantified. So
- 13 that would be Staff's position on that issue.
- 14 That's all I have, Judge.
- 15 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Frey.
- 16 Mr. Duffy?
- 17 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, I'd like to just amend
- 18 by interlineation our Position Statement previously filed.
- 19 There are just a couple of number changes that take place as
- 20 a result of us discovering a slight error in picking up a
- 21 number.
- 22 As Mr. Frey indicated, his amount for fair and
- 23 reasonable compensation under Roman Numeral III changed.
- 24 Ours changes slightly. Ours appears on page 4 of our
- 25 document under Roman Numeral III. Our position, instead of

- 1 1,299,473, becomes 1,285,210.83.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.
- MR. DUFFY: In addition, on page 5, at the
- 4 bottom of page 5 under F where we're talking about costs of
- 5 detaching the facilities, we say the total amount -- we said
- 6 the total amount was 465,867 on the first line of our
- 7 position. We're changing that to 451,605. 451,605.
- 8 And then on the last line on page 5, the
- 9 number that was 58,790 becomes 44,527.50. And then over on
- 10 page 8 under Item G, we're talking about costs to maintain
- 11 service to stranded customers. It was a 58,790 number.
- 12 It's now 44,527.50. And that same numerical change takes
- 13 place under I on that page in the second line where the
- 14 58,790 becomes 44,527.50.
- 15 And those are the only changes we have, your
- 16 Honor.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. I got your change for
- 18 3(F). Now, your next change, if you could give me that one
- 19 again.
- MR. DUFFY: Sure.
- 21 JUDGE THOMPSON: I think you said at the
- 22 bottom of page 5.
- MR. DUFFY: There were two changes at the
- 24 bottom of page 5. There are three lines there saying RMU's
- 25 position. The first line there is the number 465,867. That

- 1 becomes 451,605.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: 451? Excuse me.
- 3 MR. DUFFY: 605. And then the last line, the
- 4 number 58,790 becomes 44,57.50.
- 5 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. Anything else
- 6 before we do opening statements?
- 7 MR. COMLEY: Not to be outdone, the -- Mr. Jim
- 8 Ledbetter, one of the Intercounty witnesses, recently
- 9 amended part of his schedules concerning the cost to handle
- 10 stranded customers. On the City -- or on Intercounty's list
- 11 of issues, that figure would appear on page 4. It's
- 12 identified as maintaining service to stranded customers.
- 13 JUDGE THOMPSON: Can you give me the Roman
- 14 numeral and number of the issue?
- 15 MR. COMLEY: It would be under Roman Numeral
- 16 III, subparagraph capital letter F.
- 17 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Service to stranded
- 18 customers?
- MR. COMLEY: That figure now is \$146,000.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Instead of 150?
- MR. COMLEY: Yes, sir.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.
- MR. COMLEY: I've been unable to prepare
- 24 amended pages for our Statement of Position. During the
- 25 course of the hearing, I plan to hand those out. During the

- 1 course of the hearing, I plan to hand those out. During the
- 2 course of the testimony of the witnesses sponsoring these
- 3 figures we will make those amendments. Because of that
- 4 change at that level, there will be other changes to the
- 5 Statement of Position to balance out that figure.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: I understand.
- 7 MR. COMLEY: So I wanted to bring that to the
- 8 Commission's attention as well.
- 9 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir. Anything
- 10 else?
- We will go ahead and recess for approximately
- 12 five minutes, and I will bring the other Commissioners down
- 13 and we will begin with opening statements at that time.
- 14 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- 15 (EXHIBIT NOS. 1 AND 3 THROUGH 18 WERE MARKED
- 16 FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- JUDGE THOMPSON: I don't think the parties
- 18 have agreed on an order of opening statements. So unless
- 19 you object, I would propose we hear from City of Rolla, then
- 20 from Intercounty, then from the Southside Neighbors, then
- 21 from the Office of the Public Counsel and then from Staff.
- 22 Is that acceptable? Very well, then. Proceed, Mr. Duffy.
- MR. DUFFY: Thank you. I'm going to assume
- 24 you can hear me if I stand.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: I can't.

- 1 MR. DUFFY: You cannot? I'd best sit down, I
- 2 guess, so I can get to the microphone.
- 3 Good morning. I'm Gary Duffy. I'm
- 4 representing the City of Rolla and Rolla Municipal
- 5 Utilities. We are here in this case to decide if the
- 6 Commission will authorize the transfer of certain electric
- 7 distribution facilities now owned by Intercounty Electric
- 8 Cooperative Association to the City of Rolla and its Rolla
- 9 Municipal Utilities and, if so, the price to be paid for the
- 10 transfer of those facilities.
- 11 All of this is pursuant to a special statute
- 12 governing the situation Section 386.800, Revised Statutes of
- 13 Missouri. This is the first case the Commission has ever
- 14 had to decide under that statute, so we will necessarily be
- 15 exploring some new issues.
- 16 Let me give you a brief background of what
- 17 brings us to this point. The voters in Rolla and the
- 18 affected area approved the annexation of approximately 1,350
- 19 acres to Rolla in 1998. The annexation became effective on
- 20 June 8th, 1998.
- 21 That triggered some requirements under
- 22 Section 386.800, all of which were met and set out in RMU's
- 23 application it filed in this case. Basically and in brief,
- 24 Rolla and Intercounty met off and on for a year, during
- 25 which they attempted to negotiate a territorial agreement

- 1 between themselves that would affect this particular annexed
- 2 area and perhaps other areas.
- No agreement was reached after those
- 4 negotiations concluded. The statute says that if no
- 5 territorial agreement is reached as a result of those
- 6 negotiations, a municipal utility such as Rolla may come to
- 7 the Commission and ask it to establish an exclusive service
- 8 territory for the municipal utility, to order the transfer
- 9 of the existing utility's facilities and to establish a
- 10 price for them.
- 11 The statute applies in annexations by
- 12 municipal utilities and, therefore, it can affect both rural
- 13 electric cooperatives and investor-owned utilities that are
- 14 in these annexed areas.
- Why is this? Well, in 1991 the General
- 16 Assembly passed this statute, and we believe it obviously
- 17 had a purpose in enacting the law, and that purpose was to
- 18 allow a municipal utility take over facilities of another
- 19 utility in an annexed area so that the city's municipal
- 20 system could expand coincident with the annexed area.
- In this situation, we're dealing with the
- 22 facilities of a rural electric cooperative. The law in this
- 23 state says that rural electric cooperatives are not allowed
- 24 to serve in rural areas. Generally, they are -- generally,
- 25 they're not allowed to serve in nonrural areas.

- 1 When an annexation occurs such as this and the
- 2 population of the city is greater than 1,500, the area
- 3 ceases to be rural under the law. In this situation, and in
- 4 any similar situation, the result is that the rural electric
- 5 cooperative's facilities are essentially frozen in place.
- 6 They can continue to serve their existing customers, but the
- 7 law does not allow them to serve any new structures that are
- 8 built in this nonrural area.
- 9 New structures can only be served by either a
- 10 franchised utility or the municipal utility. In this
- 11 situation, it's the municipal utility, Rolla Municipal
- 12 Utilities.
- Therefore, our position is, unless you
- 14 authorize the transfer of RMU, the transfer that Rolla
- 15 Municipal Utilities, RMU, is seeking in this application,
- 16 RMU will build new electric lines into the area to serve new
- 17 structures.
- 18 Well, let me rephrase that. We will be
- 19 building new facilities into the area to serve new
- 20 structures whether the Commission grants this application or
- 21 not because we have to. If somebody builds a new house or a
- 22 new business in the annexed area, the City of Rolla is the
- 23 only lawful supplier to that new structure.
- Now, if you do not authorize the transfer
- 25 here, this could lead to overhead electric lines being in

- 1 the backyards of subdivisions where Intercounty has its
- 2 facilities now, and it could lead to overhead lines in the
- 3 front yards of those same subdivisions where RMU would have
- 4 to build a line to serve a new house that's built on a lot
- 5 in the subdivision that has no house presently. It can also
- 6 lead to crossings of the two electric systems.
- 7 I think Mr. Ketter referred to this
- 8 appropriately in his prepared testimony as dual systems. So
- 9 again, unless you grant the application, we're going to have
- 10 a dual system in this 1,350 acres. The profusion of
- 11 duplicate or dual lines does not take place if you grant
- 12 Rolla's application.
- 13 The statute allows you to order Intercounty to
- 14 transfer its facilities to Rolla and set the price. The
- 15 statute includes several provisions on how the price should
- 16 be determined.
- 17 When Rolla filed its direct testimony in this
- 18 case on June 1, which was the opening round of testimony, it
- 19 proposed a solution in which Rolla and Intercounty would
- 20 share some existing subtransmission lines in the annexed
- 21 area. Rolla thought at that point that that made economic
- 22 and engineering sense.
- 23 Intercounty objected to that approach when it
- 24 filed its rebuttal testimony in mid July. It objected to
- 25 the sharing proposal that Rolla had made and discussed an

- 1 approach whereby it would reroute its lines around the
- 2 outside of this annexed area on the south side of Rolla and
- 3 basically cut off its lines within the annexed area.
- 4 RMU evaluated this position of Intercounty and
- 5 rethought its initial approach, and when Rolla filed its
- 6 surrebuttal testimony, it essentially changed its position
- 7 and adopted this type of an approach as suggested by
- 8 Intercounty.
- 9 Basically, under the surrebuttal testimony
- 10 that we filed, the City's position is that it will take over
- 11 all of the existing Intercounty distribution lines and
- 12 associated facilities within the annexed area. Intercounty
- 13 will build new lines outside of the city to reintegrate its
- 14 facilities, reconfigure its system so that it can continue
- 15 to serve its existing customers.
- 16 So if you have spent time looking at the
- 17 direct testimony filed by Rolla, you now need to discount
- 18 that because we changed our approach, and the approach we're
- 19 taking s reflected in the surrebuttal testimony.
- 20 And Mr. Bourne especially attached a revised
- 21 feasibility study in which he did some detailed engineering
- 22 analysis of where these different lines had to be cut and
- 23 came up with prices for these proposals.
- 24 That brings us to the issues. The parties
- 25 filed detailed Position Statements which set out the issues

- 1 and their positions on them. I will not take your time to
- 2 go through and repeat all of those here because I think that
- 3 it fairly sets out what the various positions are and the
- 4 amounts associated with them.
- 5 As I said, this is the first of these type of
- 6 cases to reach this stage at the Commission. We have no
- 7 prior decisions to provide you any guidance.
- 8 The evidence will show that Rolla's
- 9 application makes sense because it will prevent the
- 10 duplication of electric systems in this Southside annexation
- 11 area and prevent the creation of a dual system because Rolla
- 12 would, if you grant the application, simply take over
- 13 Intercounty's facilities and supply electricity from Rolla
- 14 to those facilities. Intercounty will reconfigure its
- 15 system and go on about its business.
- 16 The prices that Rolla is advocating for the
- 17 various components make engineering and economic sense to
- 18 us. The customers affected by the transfer would not be
- 19 disadvantaged, in our opinion, in the long run. There would
- 20 be temporary outage, of course, to effectuate the physical
- 21 transfer of the facilities, but other than that, they should
- 22 not be affected.
- 23 The evidence will show that Rolla's rates are
- 24 significantly cheaper than Intercounty's. The published
- 25 rates of Rolla I believe are something like 25 percent

- 1 cheaper than Intercounty's rates. Rolla's rates, according
- 2 to the evidence to be presented, have been steady in the
- 3 past, and the evidence indicates that there's nothing on the
- 4 immediate horizon to indicate that they're going to
- 5 increase.
- 6 The evidence will show Rolla provides good
- 7 quality electric service. So we believe that it is in the
- 8 public -- it is in the public interest for you to grant
- 9 Rolla's application, and we ask that you approve the
- 10 application and accept our proposal regarding the pricing.
- 11 Thank you.
- 12 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy.
- 13 Mr. Comley.
- MR. COMLEY: May it please the Commission. I
- 15 go to old habits. I stand up. Forgive me. If it's going
- 16 to be a problem, I will sit down again.
- 17 Again, my name is Mark Comley, and I represent
- 18 Intercounty Electric Cooperative Association in this matter.
- 19 As you will note no doubt from the brief you've been given,
- 20 Intercounty was added as a party in this case after the City
- 21 of Rolla filed its application.
- 22 Intercounty is the current electric supplier
- 23 in the area which the City recently annexed. I think
- 24 Mr. Duffy has preceded me by calling this the annexation
- 25 area or the area, and with respect to that it does include

- 1 some 1,300 acres. It's called the Southside annexation.
- 2 And it if we call it just the area, I hope that that will
- 3 not confuse the Commission. I think that is what we've used
- 4 throughout the testimony and today, and I hope that will be
- 5 satisfactory, a satisfactory abbreviation for you.
- 6 If you have reviewed the testimony prepared to
- 7 date, you will notice that the witnesses did not necessarily
- 8 restrict their testimony to just the facts in this case.
- 9 You will notice, if you haven't done so already, that on
- 10 both sides a witness or two has engaged in describing the
- 11 laws which the Commission will be applying for the
- 12 disposition of this case. There's a lot of legal discussion
- 13 in the direct testimony and following.
- 14 What kind of action is this really? Well, as
- 15 Mr. Duffy mentioned, this is an action which is the first of
- 16 its kind to be decided before this Commission, and the
- 17 authority for hearing it is established by a statute in your
- 18 own enabling act, Chapter 386.
- 19 But what is the core of the case? What is
- 20 actually the gist of the action some people would inquire?
- 21 And I think that's an entirely different matter.
- 22 Two of the parties before you, Intercounty and
- 23 Rolla, are entities that each can exercise the power of
- 24 eminent domain. As a general proposition under that law,
- 25 neither of these parties can condemn the property of the

- 1 other except upon consent.
- 2 For this case, the Legislature has carved out
- 3 an exception to this rule and created a procedure by which
- 4 the municipal utility, the municipality rather, acting
- 5 through its utility can take the property of another
- 6 electric supplier, here an electric cooperative. It has to
- 7 be done after hearing, very much like a condemnation case.
- 8 And like condemnation, the municipality must
- 9 pay a fair and reasonable compensation for the taking. Fair
- 10 and reasonable compensation is a specific term. It's
- 11 defined in the statute, as you will note.
- 12 But unlike condemnation -- this is where
- 13 things separate -- the Commission has the additional duty of
- 14 finding that the taking is in the public interest. In
- 15 total, is the application and the transfer and exclusive
- 16 territory requested, is that in total in the public
- 17 interest?
- 18 Intercounty submits that the evidence will
- 19 show the following in the case: On June 8th, 1998, the
- 20 Southside annexation became effective and the area
- 21 officially became part of the City of Rolla municipal
- 22 boundary.
- 23 Missouri law requires that prior to annexation
- 24 a report be prepared and presented at a public hearing
- 25 setting forth the provision of major services presently

- 1 provided by the City, a proposed time schedule for these
- 2 services and several other pieces of information.
- 3 To comply with this law, the City of Rolla
- 4 filed what's called a Plan of Intent, and it was revised
- 5 several times through the annexation process. The City's
- 6 Revised Plan of Intent dated October 6th, 1997 is attached
- 7 to the exhibit of one of Intercounty's witnesses to this
- 8 case, Mr. Vernon Strickland, who is the general manager of
- 9 the cooperative.
- 10 At page 10 of the Revised Plan of Intent you
- 11 will find this statement: The areas within the proposed
- 12 annexation that are now receiving electric service from a
- 13 rural electric coop would continue to do so. Rolla
- 14 Municipal Utilities, RMU, would not be allowed to serve any
- 15 of these properties. Any new development within this area
- 16 would receive electric service from RMU.
- 17 Less than 40 days after the area was annexed
- 18 the City of Rolla published a notice in the local newspaper
- 19 that it desired to extend its service territory into the
- 20 area and take over service to the Intercounty members in
- 21 that area.
- In about that same time, Intercounty was
- 23 notified by Rolla that they were going to do that. What
- 24 ensued thereafter was a series of meetings between
- 25 Intercounty and the City, and at those meetings the parties

- 1 explored whether there was any room to settle the issues
- 2 that were separating them. There was no successful
- 3 resolution, and on October 29th the application before you
- 4 was filed.
- 5 Let me give you a description of Intercounty.
- 6 It was formed under Chapter 394. It was organized in 1936.
- 7 It distributes electric energy and service to its members in
- 8 all parts of Crawford, Dent, Gasconade, Miller, Maries,
- 9 Phelps, Pulaski, Shannon and Texas Counties in Missouri.
- 10 It presently serves 28,000 accounts over
- 11 approximately 5,300 miles of line and covers approximately
- 12 2,500 square miles. It has offices in Licking, Missouri.
- 13 It also has offices in Mountain Grove and Rolla with service
- 14 warehouses in Houston, Salem, Roby, Summerville and
- 15 St. James.
- 16 Intercounty is controlled by its members
- 17 through an elected board of directors. Intercounty's
- 18 mortgage holders are the rural utility services of the
- 19 Department of Agriculture and the National Rural Cooperative
- 20 Finance Corporation. Members of the cooperative also have
- 21 an equity interest.
- 22 Intercounty is a 70 percent borrower from
- 23 Rural Utility Services and a 30 percent borrower from the
- 24 CFC or Cooperative Finance Corporation. The members
- 25 themselves own approximately 41 percent of the cooperative

- 1 with RUS, Rural Utility Services, and CFC owning the
- 2 remainder.
- 3 With respect to the annexed area specifically,
- 4 Intercounty presently serves 286 members, the bulk of whom
- 5 take service under a residential rate. As far as its
- 6 facilities for this area, Intercounty uses four three-phase
- 7 feeder circuits which originate from three Show-Me Electric
- 8 substations. Along with the three-phase circuitry, there
- 9 are single-phase taps recircuits extended to the area.
- 10 In addition to the three-phase feeder
- 11 circuits, all three substations have other feeder circuits
- 12 which feed Intercounty territory in and around Rolla. The
- 13 Intercounty designations for these facilities are the East
- 14 Rolla, South Rolla and Dry Fork substations. Jim Ledbetter
- 15 in his testimony and Mr. Nelson in his testimony will
- 16 discuss these.
- 17 With regard to substation capacity, you will
- 18 find that the Intercounty system and in particular the
- 19 substations which serve the area currently have significant
- 20 capacity for growth and have been constructed and located to
- 21 provide adequate capacity to serve the current as well as
- 22 future needs of the area.
- 23 There is a public interest analysis in this
- 24 case, as I mentioned at the beginning of my remarks, and on
- 25 your statement of the issues that was proposed through the

- 1 Staff you will see that the parties placed at the top of the
- 2 order the issue of whether the assignment of exclusive
- 3 territory and the transfer of Intercounty's customers was in
- 4 the public interest.
- 5 With respect to this issue, Intercounty will
- 6 submit evidence regarding facilities it has in place, the
- 7 ones I've just talked to you about, and the reliability of
- 8 those facilities.
- 9 Intercounty was in this area first. It has in
- 10 place the transmission and distribution facilities to
- 11 provide the highest level of service necessary to meet not
- 12 only the present needs of its members but also their future
- 13 needs.
- 14 On the other hand, the evidence will show that
- 15 RMU will be required to install additional facilities such
- 16 as substations to expand the existing capacity of its system
- 17 in order to serve the load in the area with the comparable
- 18 level of service which Intercounty currently provides.
- 19 The matter of rates for service is a public
- 20 interest concern. The issue of the stability of RMU's rates
- 21 in the future has been contested, as the Commission knows.
- 22 The Commission recently overruled Intercounty's motion to
- 23 compel the production of certain agreements and related
- 24 documents which Intercounty contends are essential for a
- 25 full understanding of what the future may bring for its

- 1 members of the application in this case is granted.
- 2 This morning I did file an Application for
- 3 Rehearing of your order. Intercounty believes that, as you
- 4 see the evidence unfold, the significance of wholesale power
- 5 agreements that are new to Rolla and any wheeling
- 6 arrangements they have entered as a result of that new
- 7 agreement, the significance of those will become plainer to
- 8 you.
- 9 I think the relevance of the future rates to
- 10 be paid by Intercounty members, some of whom are interveners
- 11 in this case, and who raise this issue, that cannot be
- 12 overemphasized.
- 13 If the facilities are transferred and the
- 14 members do become RMU customers, the impact on Intercounty
- 15 is measurable. During the past three years the membership
- 16 of the cooperative has increased on an average of 732
- 17 members per year. The transfer of the 286 customers in the
- 18 area translates to approximately 39 percent of Intercounty's
- 19 recent growth. Under normal circumstances that amount of
- 20 load loss would not be insignificant.
- 21 We are also dealing with an area where the
- 22 infrastructure necessary to serve these members is already
- 23 developed. The state of development and load density of the
- 24 annexed area makes its loss to -- this area's loss to Rolla
- 25 more significant to Intercounty and its members.

- 1 If the area is assigned exclusively to RMU and
- 2 the Intercounty members and facilities are transferred, the
- 3 existing Intercounty and Show-Me Electric substations and
- 4 feeders currently serving the area will be significantly
- 5 underutilized for the function for which they were
- 6 originally designed and constructed. They represent a
- 7 significant investment to the cooperative.
- 8 Although it is hoped development around the
- 9 new city limits will grow to a point of replacing that load,
- 10 that development undoubtedly take many years.
- 11 During that time the current transmission and
- 12 distribution facilities will remain underutilized and,
- 13 therefore, result in higher operating costs for the
- 14 remainder of Intercounty's members. These facilities would
- 15 be underutilized while RMU would be constructing facilities
- 16 to take their place.
- Not to be disregarded in your public interest
- 18 analysis are the objections that are posed by the
- 19 Intercounty members who are residents of the annexed area.
- 20 The Commission was witness to, I think, 16 separate members
- 21 of the public, the transcript will bear out that number,
- 22 whatever it is, 16 members or so who voiced their objections
- 23 to the prospect that RMU would be their service provider.
- 24 All but one of those residents were $\operatorname{--}$ all but one of those
- 25 were residents or had businesses in the area.

- 1 There was not a single person who came forward
- 2 to support the application. I think the Chair of the
- 3 Commission will recall the number of hands that were raised
- 4 when asked -- when she asked how many were served by
- 5 Intercounty. I venture that the number of hands that were
- 6 in that number were also folks who would oppose the
- 7 application in this case.
- 8 Public Counsel has just recently admitted
- 9 several exhibits before you involving correspondence from
- 10 folks in this area. I think over a hundred people have
- 11 voiced an objection.
- 12 Intercounty believes there's sufficient
- 13 evidence for you to conclude that the assignment of the area
- 14 as RMU's exclusive territory and the transfer of facilities
- 15 is not in the public interest. But if the Commission does
- 16 decide that it is, that the territory or parts of it should
- 17 be assigned to the City of Rolla, the next issue is the
- 18 amount of fair and reasonable compensation to be paid.
- 19 The testimony of the witnesses we have
- 20 prepared will support a breakdown of those costs that I put
- 21 on this handy dandy little poster here. I thought I'd have
- 22 this for illustration.
- 23 Intercounty believes that its facilities at
- 24 their current replacement costs times the depreciation
- 25 factor which Mr. Ledbetter will explain in his testimony

- 1 comes up to \$749,959.89. Mr. Ledbetter has also prepared an
- 2 exhibit noting that the cost to locate main lines to
- 3 maintain feed-through capacity and replace investment in
- 4 future capacity at \$593,120.
- 5 Intercounty's gross revenue for the applicable
- 6 12-month period in the statute times four comes out to
- 7 \$1.5 million. I'll go ahead and recite that.
- 8 The No. 4 item is Intercounty's cost to
- 9 maintain service to existing customers or the stranded
- 10 customers that I mentioned to Judge Thompson earlier. This
- 11 is a correction from our earlier Statement of Position.
- 12 This is a reduction of about \$4,000.
- 13 Intercounty has already added its Bishop
- 14 Avenue office. The testimony in the case will indicate that
- 15 because of the way the Plan of Intent was structured,
- 16 Intercounty went ahead and constructed an office building in
- 17 the annexed area, which is now annexed, and believes that
- 18 this facility which is serving the area should be included
- 19 in the fair and reasonable compensation figure if the
- 20 Commission agrees with RMU's position.
- 21 Transfer of facilities, including meter
- 22 reading, final bills and crew time, we've assessed that at
- 23 \$24,000. The reintegration of telephones, fiberoptics,
- 24 computers and communications that are relocated out of the
- 25 annexed area, \$53,000.

- 1 We've also added the retirement of the annexed
- 2 members' patronage obligation. This involves capital
- 3 credits, an issue that's discussed by Mr. Strickland.
- 4 There's \$400,000 involved in that.
- 5 Under the breakdown we have in front of you,
- 6 the total that Intercounty believes the evidence supports is
- 7 \$4,517,253.40.
- 8 But you'll notice that there are some pieces
- 9 of paper down here, and you will remember that Intercounty
- 10 sought permission to file supplemental testimony for
- 11 Mr. Vernon Strickland. That has been overruled. The
- 12 Commission has allowed us to file an offer of proof on that.
- 13 If the offer of proof is somehow accepted, that would add an
- 14 additional \$371,000 to consider for the fair and reasonable
- 15 compensation figure, and that would drive the figure to
- 16 4.8 million, \$4,888,353.40.
- 17 We are going to call Mr. Jim Ledbetter.
- 18 Mr. Ledbetter is one of the principals in an engineering
- 19 firm in Springfield, Ledbetter, Toth & Associates. It's a
- 20 45-person firm of consulting engineers. The firm has
- 21 performed services for investor-owned utilities, municipal
- 22 electric utilities and electric cooperatives.
- 23 He is responsible for providing engineering
- 24 services in the areas of electrical system design, planning,
- 25 job estimates and general consulting to rural electric and

- 1 municipal clients in Missouri, Arkansas, Oklahoma and Kansas
- 2 and Illinois. He has approximately 33 years of experience
- 3 as an engineer.
- 4 For purpose of the calculations you will find
- 5 in his testimony, Intercounty supplied him an inventory and
- 6 a series of staking sheets which have been compiled by
- 7 Intercounty itself. Mr. Ledbetter made a random sample
- 8 check of the staking sheets and considered them to be an
- 9 accurate representation of the facilities located in the
- 10 area.
- 11 He then used average unit prices for similar
- 12 facilities that were derived from a contractor's bid on a
- 13 proposal which his firm prepared for the Lake of the Ozarks
- 14 project. These unit prices were then applied for the
- 15 inventory obtained from the staking sheets and extended to
- 16 provide a reasonable estimate of the costs to duplicate
- 17 these facilities in the annexed area. He then added a
- 18 reasonable cost of engineering, staking, right of way
- 19 acquisition and right of way clearing that would be required
- 20 to build the project.
- 21 The depreciation approach that are used by the
- 22 parties is going to be an issue for you. For the
- 23 depreciation of these facilities, Mr. Ledbetter made use of
- 24 a system-wide number which Intercounty uses for depreciation
- 25 of its system pursuant to regulations governing its

- 1 accounting system. The method is consistent with the way in
- 2 which other utilities account for depreciation. I say
- 3 utilities. Other cooperatives at least.
- 4 Intercounty does not have a vintage accounting
- 5 system for electrical distribution systems or its
- 6 facilities. Intercounty's records and accounting are
- 7 typical of most all rural electric cooperatives and many
- 8 utilities.
- 9 The value which is ultimately arrived at by
- 10 Intercounty is far different from the one calculated by RMU.
- 11 RMU has set up a way of using plat data as the basis for
- 12 aging the facilities in the area. Intercounty's testimony
- 13 is that there is no correlation between those plat dates and
- 14 the actual age of Intercounty's facilities.
- The method does not take into account facility
- 16 additions or replacements. Many of our lines have been
- 17 relocated to provide for construction of sheets and extend
- 18 service life. The method used by Rolla does not accurately
- 19 take that into account.
- 20 We believe that you'll find the system-wide
- 21 depreciation rate superior to the ones that have been
- 22 submitted by RMU and we prefer that they be used.
- I mentioned the relocation of the main lines.
- 24 That is a reintegration cost as it would be described in the
- 25 statute. Intercounty has made a substantial investment in

- 1 facilities required to serve this area and to facilitate
- 2 system reliability and maintenance. When building new
- 3 facilities, it is standard practice to consider the future
- 4 land use and electrical load in an area so that the new
- 5 facility will not become obsolete too early.
- 6 This is considered in Intercounty's system
- 7 planning, and most lines, substation location and other
- 8 facilities are designed to serve the anticipated future load
- 9 in the expected service area.
- 10 The facilities are being depreciated over 35
- 11 years, and that results in extra system costs, new
- 12 facilities are underbuilt and actual useful service life to
- 13 say only five years.
- 14 The annexed area would serve most of the
- 15 existing tie lines between the circuits and result in
- 16 substantially reduced reliability to all customers in the
- 17 area both within and outside the annexed area. Intercounty
- 18 has just recently rebuilt the north distribution feeder from
- 19 its South Rolla substation to 477 MCM to provide for back
- 20 feeds, reliability and future growth.
- 21 Mr. Ledbetter's estimates are outlined on
- 22 Exhibits JEL-3, and that's the \$593,000 figure I mentioned.
- Normalized revenue is also an issue that's
- 24 come up between the parties. I'll not go through all of
- 25 them, but discounts in patronage capital have not been

- 1 included in that revenue figure. Using that data we come up
- 2 with the 1.5 or so that's represented on that chart.
- 3
 I've talked to you about the cost of
- 4 maintaining the facilities to stranded customers and our
- 5 office facilities. We think that the evidence will amply
- 6 support the figure that you'll see there and, depending upon
- 7 the way the offer of proof is handled, for an additional
- 8 \$371,000.
- 9 I would say there is much ahead to see, but to
- 10 reiterate what I mentioned earlier, the evidence is
- 11 sufficient for the Commission to conclude that the public
- 12 interest would not be served by granting this application.
- 13 If, however, the Commission does agree to
- 14 assignment of the territory, the Commission should direct
- 15 the City to pay the compensation Intercounty has set out in
- 16 its testimony.
- 17 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Comley. I'm
- 18 wondering if we could have your chart on an $8\ 1/2$ by 11
- 19 sheet of paper?
- MR. COMLEY: Sure.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. Mr. Dunbar?
- MR. DUNBAR: May it please the Commission,
- 23 Judge Thompson. My name is Michael Dunbar, and I represent
- 24 a group of individuals that are commonly referred to in the
- 25 pleadings as Southside Neighbors.

- 2 comments that have been made which apply a lot in part to
- 3 the Southside Neighbors. So I'll try to address my comments
- 4 in the opening, mainly dealing from the public interest.
- 5 The individuals that I represented are not
- 6 corporations. They're not city municipalities. They're
- 7 individuals that live within the Southside area. These are
- 8 the people who have been members of Intercounty for, many of
- 9 them for over 20 years who have an interest in this. In
- 10 their mind they are the public.
- 11 The Southside annexation became final on
- 12 June 8th, 1998, and this is the area that's at issue at this
- 13 point in time. The public has consistently been advised by
- 14 the City of Rolla, or RMU, Rolla Municipal Utilities,
- 15 consistently that they would continue to receive their
- 16 services from Intercounty. It is in their belief that as
- 17 they are the public, that they should be heard from.
- 18 Now, how do we go about presenting that to the
- 19 Commission? The first way is through the testimony of Don
- 20 Priest. He's a member of Intercounty. Also, he is one of
- 21 the Southside Neighbors. Mr. Priest's testimony is very
- 22 forthcoming, and he gives his beliefs per the view of the
- 23 public.
- 24 And how does he arrive at that view of the
- 25 public? Well, I believe that the two Commissioners that

- 1 were kind enough to attend the public hearing in the City of
- 2 Rolla will recall the numbers of people that were there.
- 3 They were the public.
- 4 Also they'll recall the number of people who
- 5 showed up who raised their hands and said, I'm a member of
- 6 Intercounty. They will recall the testimony, and the other
- 7 Commissioners will have that from the transcript, of those
- 8 individuals who participated in the public hearing. Those
- 9 individuals all stated that they wanted to keep their
- 10 service with Intercounty. They are the public. They wanted
- 11 to keep it as it is. That's important to them.
- Now, I know that there were a lot of
- 13 individuals who were there who did not speak, but remember,
- 14 these are individuals. These are not attorneys. They're
- 15 not corporations. They're not cities. They're individuals
- 16 who decided that they will come forward and speak, and
- 17 that's hard for a lot of people to do.
- 18 You'll also recall that you have in the direct
- 19 testimony of Mr. Priest the city minutes from the City of
- 20 Rolla dating back as far as March of 1995, and in those
- 21 minutes they state that under the present flipflop law that
- 22 the City would not be allowed to serve those individuals who
- 23 are currently members of Intercounty. It starts way back
- 24 before the annexation process started. It starts back at
- 25 the public hearings.

- 1 There were several revisions of the Plan of
- 2 Intent. All the Plan of Intents are before you through
- 3 various testimony of the different individuals involved. If
- 4 you'll look at the first Plan of Intent, it makes no mention
- 5 of utility services as far as electric suppliers.
- 6 The next two Plan of Intents both contain the
- 7 same statement with regards to what is to happen if the
- 8 annexation is approved. It states, The areas within the
- 9 proposed annexation that are now receiving electric service
- 10 from a rural electric coop would continue to do so. RMU
- 11 would not be allowed to serve any of these properties. Any
- 12 new development within the area would receive electric
- 13 services from RMU.
- 14 And it skips on down a few sentences and
- 15 states, Proposed financing of electric extensions into the
- 16 proposed annexation area is to use electric reserve funds to
- 17 install any new lines.
- 18 From that you can tell the public has
- 19 consistently been informed that those members of Intercounty
- 20 will be left alone and continue to be served by Intercounty.
- 21 38 days later the City of Rolla, after the annexation became
- 22 effective in June of 1998, published their notice that they
- 23 intended to attempt to serve those members of Intercounty.
- 24 The Public Counsel has submitted over a
- 25 hundred letters from individuals who reside within the area

- 1 of the annexed area that say they want to have their
- 2 services continued by Intercounty. Again, these are
- 3 individuals.
- 4 You also have before you a State Auditor's
- 5 report of Missouri dated March 23, 1998. This deals with
- 6 the expenditures of funds by RMU and the concerns of the
- 7 citizens that live within the annexed area.
- 8 The State Auditor's report which is attached
- 9 to Mr. Priest's testimony states that RMU has expended
- 10 approximately \$1.3 million during the past five fiscal years
- 11 to promote economic development or industrial development
- 12 within the City of Rolla or pay general expenses.
- 13 Expenditures of this nature do not appear to
- 14 be appropriate uses of municipal utility moneys. A city may
- 15 expend money to promote economic development or industrial
- 16 development and for the general city operations.
- 17 RMU moneys are earned from the municipal
- 18 utility and should be used only for that purpose. This
- 19 results that utility rates and charges may be set higher
- 20 than required to recover actual costs.
- 21 These are the things that weigh heavy in the
- 22 minds of the public who are proposed to be served by RMU.
- 23 The rest of the comments that are made by the people that
- 24 attended the public hearing that spoke and Don Priest's
- 25 testimony is the electric service of Intercounty is

- 1 dependable. Intercounty is owned by the members. They
- 2 elect the board. They control the destiny. It's not a
- 3 bureaucracy.
- 4 Intercounty through the testimony will be
- 5 shown is set up of a board of directors, and they have a
- 6 manager. Rolla Municipal Utilities is controlled by a board
- 7 of public works who has a manager, then a city council, then
- 8 a mayor, and then a public administrator.
- 9 Members receive capital credits, which I
- 10 commonly refer to as refunds. If Intercounty basically can
- 11 keep within their structure, they refund utility moneys back
- 12 to its members. This is important to the members. There's
- 13 no testimony that RMU has ever given a refund or a credit to
- 14 any of the citizens of Rolla.
- 15 Ease of access to the facilities of
- 16 Intercounty, another important item. They have a facility
- 17 that's located in close proximity to its members, and these
- 18 members enjoy the ease of access, not only to the facility,
- 19 but to the people who are responsible for Intercounty.
- The testimony will also bear out that
- 21 presently there are someone 113 Intercounty members that are
- 22 being served that live within the City of Rolla. This is in
- 23 addition to 286. There are members of Intercounty right now
- 24 within the City of Rolla.
- 25 Another cause of concern to the members was

- 1 the testimony of Dan Watkins that if the price is set too
- 2 high -- and we'll find this in his testimony. If the price
- 3 is set too high by Intercounty, then RMU may want to decide
- 4 if this is economically feasible.
- 5 The first time the citizens that reside, the
- 6 Southside Neighbors, heard of a so-called franchise test
- 7 that Intercounty may be required to pay to Rolla to keep
- 8 within this territory was done through these hearings that
- 9 are being conducted now. It was never mentioned in any of
- 10 the city council minutes. It was never mentioned in the
- 11 Plan of Intent. It was never mentioned in any of the
- 12 testimony until now that there would be a request made to
- 13 Intercounty to pay a franchise tax.
- 14 We believe that at the conclusion of this when
- 15 the Commission hears all the evidence and has the
- 16 opportunity to read all the testimony, that the Southside
- 17 Neighbors will have submitted a case and ample evidence that
- 18 the assignment of the exclusive territory and transfers of
- 19 Intercounty facilities requested by RMU is not in the public
- 20 interest.
- 21 Thank you very much.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Dunbar.
- 23 Ms. O'Neill?
- MS. O'NEILL: Good morning, Commissioners. My
- 25 name is Ruth O'Neill. I represent the Office of the Public

- 1 Counsel.
- 2 As the Commission knows, Public Counsel has
- 3 not taken an official position on either of the ultimate
- 4 issues in this case, 'the first whether or not this transfer
- 5 is in the public interest or, if it is, in the amount -- the
- 6 amount of compensation that would be appropriate for
- 7 Intercounty.
- 8 However, we have admitted this morning three
- 9 exhibits which consist of a total of 117 letters that Public
- 10 Counsel and the General Counsel's Office for Staff have
- 11 received from people who are currently residents of the
- 12 affected area or who work in the affected area or who own
- 13 property there.
- 14 Public Counsel's offered these exhibits
- 15 because we believe that the Commission should take the
- 16 opinions expressed in these letters into account. The
- 17 Commission's charged with determining what is the public
- 18 interest in this case, and the writers of these letters are
- 19 members the public.
- 20 I would ask that you consider the positions
- 21 expressed by the people who will be most affected by the
- 22 Commission's decision in this case.
- 23 Public Counsel's general purpose, as you know,
- 24 is to represent ratepayers, customers generally of private
- 25 regulated utilities before this board, before this

- 1 Commission.
- 2 Generally, Public Counsel believes that where
- 3 utility service is provided by a municipality, such as
- 4 Rolla, those customers have recourse through the ballot box
- 5 to the people who are ultimately responsible for setting
- 6 their rates and providing their service and, therefore, they
- 7 can protect their interests in that way.
- 8 Likewise, generally, customers of a rural
- 9 electric coop such at Intercounty are members and co-owners
- 10 of that coop and elect that board of directors and can voice
- 11 their opinions that way.
- 12 You will see by reviewing these 117 letters
- 13 that are in Exhibits 16, 17 and 18 that the customers who
- 14 receive service in this affected area are ready, willing and
- 15 able to express their opinions and voice their own
- 16 interests.
- 17 We believe that whichever electric provider
- 18 ends up providing service to these customers, they will
- 19 continue to eloquently state their positions in the future.
- 20 Public Counsel's main consideration is to
- 21 ensure that customers receive safe, reliable electric
- 22 service at just and reasonable rates. We believe that at
- 23 current rates and levels of service, both the City and
- 24 Intercounty are capable of meeting these requirements.
- 25 The statute that brings us here and gives the

- 1 Commission jurisdiction over this matter is one that is
- 2 seldom employed to take a matter to hearing, and we are here
- 3 basically because the parties have not been able to come to
- 4 terms and, therefore, they are asking you to step in and do
- 5 what they were unable to do by agreement.
- 6 We ask the Commission to undertake this task,
- 7 giving the positions of the ratepayers due consideration
- 8 along with all the other relevant factors in deciding what
- 9 to do in this case.
- Thank you.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Ms. O'Neill.
- 12 Mr. Frey.
- 13 MR. FREY: Thank you, your Honor. May it
- 14 please the Commission.
- 15 We are here today pursuant to Section 386.800
- 16 of the Revised Missouri Statutes. As has been stated more
- 17 than once, I think, this is a unique case in that it is the
- 18 first time a municipality has come before the Commission
- 19 seeking an order that both authorizes it to acquire the
- 20 facilities and customers of a rural electric cooperative and
- 21 establishes fair and reasonable compensation to the
- 22 cooperative for the municipality's right to do so.
- 23 Because we are plowing new ground here, the
- 24 Commission's determination in this case will quite likely be
- 25 heavily scrutinized by various interested parties.

- 1 Over the years the Staff has participated in
- 2 numerous cases involving territorial agreements, facilities
- 3 exchanges and customer exchanges. However, for the first
- 4 time the Staff has actually weighed in on the matter of the
- 5 qualification of costs involved in connection with the issue
- 6 of fair and reasonable compensation to Intercounty for
- 7 customer and facilities exchange.
- 8 In doing so, the Staff has attempted to limit
- 9 its suggestions to cost issues where it felt it had
- 10 something meaningful to contribute. Staff declined, for
- 11 example, to offer any valuations of the costs of detaching
- 12 and reintegrating Intercounty's system, recommending instead
- 13 that these costs be developed through a competitive bidding
- 14 process.
- 15 In addition to participating in the valuation
- 16 process, the Staff sought to act as a mediator and a
- 17 facilitator, always looking for common ground and pointing
- 18 out areas of agreement and potential agreement between the
- 19 parties and among the parties in the hope the case could be
- 20 settled without the need for a hearing. Obviously, those
- 21 efforts ultimately were not successful.
- 22 Under the governing statute, in order to prove
- 23 the application of Rolla Municipal Utilities in this case,
- 24 the Commission must first find that the transaction is in
- 25 the public interest. If the Commission so finds, it must

- 1 then decide the matter of fair and reasonable compensation
- 2 to be paid to Intercounty for facilities and customers
- 3 subject to transfer.
- In addition, the statutory language is such
- 5 that it is at least arguable that the Commission, if it so
- 6 chooses, may also draw boundaries delineating the exclusive
- 7 service territories of the two utilities.
- 8 The Staff's position is that the acquisition
- 9 by RMU of the facilities and customers at issue is in the
- 10 public interest.
- 11 Staff's primary rationale is that, given that
- 12 the annexation is already a fact and, therefore, Intercounty
- 13 is now statutorily prohibited from setting new meters in the
- 14 recently annexed area, an unnecessary duplication of
- 15 facilities would be required in order for both utilities to
- 16 serve in the same area with the attendant ramifications,
- 17 including concerns about costs, the safety of the public and
- 18 the utility workers and aesthetics. Indeed, it may be
- 19 argued that the statute exists for the very purpose of
- 20 addressing this reality.
- 21 With respect to cost considerations, absent
- 22 the proposed transfer, Intercounty would, in effect, be left
- 23 to provide service to an area with reduced efficiency as the
- 24 cooperative finds itself unable to fully utilize its
- 25 facilities stranded within the city limits.

- 1 This is in contrast to the prospects for RMU
- 2 which can expect to take advantage of growth within the area
- 3 of annexation. Staff is also persuaded by the fact that the
- 4 rates are not really an issue in this case in the sense that
- 5 Intercounty members subject to transfer will not be facing
- 6 higher rates for electricity and may very well receive
- 7 service at lower cost.
- 8 With regard to fair and reasonable
- 9 compensation, the statute sets forth five general costs
- 10 categories that should be considered in establishing the
- 11 appropriate amount. The parties have narrowed the list to
- 12 four categories that may be applicable in this case, namely:
- 13 the reproduction costs new less straight line depreciation
- 14 of the facilities in question; 400 percent of gross revenues
- 15 for the 12-month period preceding annexation; the costs of
- 16 detaching Intercounty facilities and reintegrating the
- 17 cooperative system; and any other costs reasonably incurred
- 18 in connection with the transaction. The parties agree that
- 19 the fifth category involving taxes is not an issue in this
- 20 case.
- 21 The effort to qualify the elements of cost has
- 22 been hampered somewhat by the unavailability of data. Lack
- 23 of information was particularly troublesome in connection
- 24 with the need to come up with a value for an amount of
- 25 depreciation of Intercounty's assets subject to transfer.

```
1 In particular, the data showing the average of
```

- 2 the equipment -- excuse me -- showing the age of the
- 3 equipment involved is simply not available. As a result,
- 4 the three primary parties filing testimony, namely
- 5 Intercounty, RMU and the Staff, all developed different
- 6 methodologies for estimating the appropriate dollar value to
- 7 be assigned for depreciation.
- 8 Although each of the parties believes its
- 9 method is the best, the fact is that all of them have
- 10 shortcomings and, not surprisingly, Rolla's method suggests
- 11 the most advanced age for the facilities it wishes to
- 12 purchase while the Intercounty approach suggests the
- 13 youngest age of such facilities.
- 14 Staff's approach yields a value somewhere in
- 15 between. The Commission may well determine, especially in
- 16 the area of depreciation, that a compromise is indicated.
- 17 Briefly, considering these four categories, I
- 18 talked a little bit about depreciation. I'll just mention,
- 19 for purposes of estimating it, you need to come up with four
- 20 essential elements, namely the reproduction or replacement
- 21 costs of the subject facilities, the number of years over
- 22 which they're scheduled to be depreciated on a straight line
- 23 basis, some measure of the age of the facilities, and the
- 24 date as of which that age is measured.
- 25 The parties are in general agreement only as

- 1 to the depreciation rate of the subject equipment; that is,
- 2 it is to be depreciated at a rate of 2.8 percent per year.
- 3 For the reproduction costs, Staff used the
- 4 average replacement costs in the Rolla area, including
- 5 overhead loading. As noted earlier, the absence of data
- 6 made it difficult to determine the age of the facilities at
- 7 issue. Staff developed the age of the facilities based on
- 8 transformer installation dates. As a cutoff date for
- 9 depreciation of the assets, Staff used the known annexation
- 10 date of June 8th, 1998, the effective date of annexation.
- 11 Intercounty is also proposing that its
- 12 district office building valued by the cooperative at
- 13 roughly a million dollars be included, over RMU's objection,
- 14 in any sale of the facilities ordered by the Commission.
- 15 There's an additional claim of \$53,000 associated with the
- 16 reintegration of a new office building for Intercounty.
- 17 The Staff believes that the structure is still
- 18 useful to Intercounty and should remain with the
- 19 cooperative.
- 20 With regard to the second element, the
- 21 400 percent of gross revenues from the 12-month period
- 22 preceding annexation, in this area Staff looked at the gross
- 23 revenues provided by Intercounty and found no reason to
- 24 adjust these figures.
- 25 With regard to detachment, reintegration of

- 1 the Intercounty electric system, for the most part Staff
- 2 recommended that these costs be determined based on a
- 3 competitive bidding process among outside contractors.
- 4 The fourth element are the other costs
- 5 reasonably incurred in connection with the transaction, and
- 6 in this general category, Staff is opposed to including
- 7 virtually all of the specific items listed; namely,
- 8 adjustments paid to Rolla for existing easements or the lack
- 9 thereof, PCB testing of Intercounty's facilities, joint fees
- 10 collected pursuant to Intercounty's pole attachment
- 11 agreement and Intercounty's capital credits.
- To the extent that any additional wholesale
- 13 power costs are properly quantified, Staff is of the opinion
- 14 that such costs may be included.
- 15 We have, of course, very recently had a ruling
- 16 on the application or the motion to file supplementary
- 17 testimony in this regard, and apparently there's more to
- 18 come with regard to this issue.
- 19 For the reasons stated, Staff takes the
- 20 position that the Commission should order the transfer from
- 21 Intercounty to Rolla of facilities and customers in Rolla's
- 22 newly annexed area and order a compensating payment by RMU
- 23 to Intercounty in the amount of \$1,543,146, plus the
- 24 reasonable cost of activities associated with detaching
- 25 facilities and reintegrating Intercounty's system.

- 1 Thank you very much.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Frey.
- 3 I will advise counsel at this time that in
- 4 your briefs I would like you to discuss and analyze the
- 5 scope of the Commission's authority under this statute. In
- 6 particular, can the Commission assign any part or all of the
- 7 annexed territory as the exclusive service area of
- 8 Intercounty for the future and, if so, would Intercounty be
- 9 able to serve new structures?
- 10 At this time, Mr. Duffy, would you call your
- 11 first witness.
- MR. DUFFY: Call Andrew Marmouget to the
- 13 stand.
- 14 (Witness sworn.)
- 15 JUDGE THOMPSON: Please take your seat. Spell
- 16 your name for the reporter, if you would.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Andrew Marmouget. Last name is
- 18 M-a-r-m-o-u-g-e-t.
- 19 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. Please proceed.
- 20 ANDREW MARMOUGET testified as follows:
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DUFFY:
- Q. Would you state your name for the record,
- 23 please.
- A. Andrew A. Marmouget.
- 25 Q. Mr. Marmouget, do you have in front of you

- 1 what's been marked for purposes of identification as Exhibit
- 2 No. 1 and identified as prepared surrebuttal testimony of
- 3 Andrew A. Marmouget?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Do you have any -- do you have any corrections
- 6 or additions to that document?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. If I asked you the same questions that appear
- 9 in that document this morning, would your answers be the
- 10 same as they appear therein?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Are those answers true and correct to the best
- 13 of your knowledge, information and belief?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 MR. DUFFY: At this time I offer into evidence
- 16 Exhibit No. 1, and I tender Mr. Marmouget for
- 17 cross-examination.
- 18 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy. Do I
- 19 hear any objections to receipt of Exhibit No. 1?
- 20 (No response.)
- 21 Hearing no objections, Exhibit No. 1 is
- 22 received and made a part of the record of this proceeding.
- 23 (EXHIBIT NO. 1 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Cross-examination, Mr. Frey?
- MR. FREY: Thank you, your Honor.

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FREY:
- 2 Q. Mr. Marmouget -- did I pronounce that right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Your testimony was with regard to
- 5 depreciation, correct?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. And can you just tell us briefly why we
- 8 depreciate assets, sir?
- 9 A. You depreciate assets in order to allocate the
- 10 cost of those assets to the years benefited, so an asset
- 11 doesn't get expensed all in one year. It gets allocated to
- 12 the years that get benefit from that asset.
- 13 Q. Thank you. And how do you determine a
- 14 depreciation rate?
- 15 A. Under General Accepted Accounting Principles
- 16 there are several different depreciation methods. The
- 17 straight line basis requires that the historical cost of the
- 18 asset be depreciated out over the estimated useful life of
- 19 that asset.
- For example, if you bought an asset for \$100
- 21 and the estimated useful life of that asset is ten years,
- 22 you would depreciate that asset over ten years at -- it
- 23 would be \$10 per year or 10 percent per year.
- Q. How would you define useful life?
- 25 A. As long as the asset is functional.

- 1 Q. And how is the depreciation rate expressed?
- 2 A. I'm not quite sure I understand your question
- 3 when you say expressed.
- Q. Well, is it a fraction? Is it a percentage?
- 5 Is it a ratio?
- 6 A. It could be expressed in a term of a
- 7 percentage. When you go to calculate it and record it on
- 8 the financial statements, you take the cost of the asset,
- 9 divide it out by what the estimated useful life is, and that
- 10 will give you a dollar figure of what needs to be an expense
- 11 each year, and that dollar amount can be expressed as a
- 12 percentage.
- 13 Q. What annual rate would you apply to the
- 14 facilities subject to transfer in this case?
- 15 A. The percentage rate --
- 16 Q. Percentage rate, yes.
- 17 A. -- would be 2.8 percent. That's what
- 18 Intercounty's depreciation rate is on the information that
- 19 I've seen.
- 20 Q. And did you use that number in developing your
- 21 depreciation figure?
- 22 A. I used the 2.8 percent in my testimony, yes.
- 23 Q. If we have an estimate of the replacement
- 24 costs for electric facilities, we can determine the value
- 25 now; is that correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. And you've testified that the depreciation
- 3 rate is 2.8 percent a year. What other component is
- 4 necessary in order to determine the remaining or
- 5 undepreciated value as of a certain time?
- 6 A. You just need to know what the age of the
- 7 asset is in order to depreciate, and then the estimated
- 8 useful life of that asset in order to depreciate those
- 9 assets.
- 10 Q. Would you agree that this has proven to be one
- 11 of the real challenges in this proceeding, to come up with
- 12 the age of the equipment?
- 13 A. Yes, but I believe there are means available
- 14 that have been told to me that the age can -- an estimate of
- 15 the age can be determined.
- 16 Q. And you selected one of those means; is that
- 17 correct?
- 18 A. I did not directly address that in my
- 19 testimony.
- 20 Q. Is it correct that the older -- the older the
- 21 facility, then the lower its remaining value?
- 22 A. That's correct, if improvements have not been
- 23 made.
- 24 MR. FREY: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Marmouget. I
- 25 have no further questions.

- 1 JUDGE THOMPSON: Ms. O'Neill?
- MS. O'NEILL: No questions, your Honor.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Ms. O'Neill.
- 4 Mr. Comley?
- 5 MR. COMLEY: Thank you, Judge.
- 6 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
- 7 Q. Make sure I can be heard here. Mr. Marmouget,
- 8 you're employed by Davis, Lynn & Moots; is that correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. And where is that firm located?
- 11 A. In Springfield, Missouri.
- 12 Q. How long have you been there with that firm?
- 13 A. Four years.
- 14 Q. Four years. And this firm has audited
- 15 rural -- rather Rolla Municipal Utilities in the past; is
- 16 that correct?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. For how many years has your firm audited RMU?
- 19 A. I don't know the answer to that question. I
- 20 know it has been several years. I have been involved in the
- 21 audit for the past three years.
- Q. Past three years. So you have been with the
- 23 firm since you -- you've been with the firm of Davis Lynn &
- 24 Moots since you graduated from college?
- 25 A. That's correct.

- 1 Q. And then the last three years you started
- 2 audits with RMU in 1997?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. Were you the supervising auditor on those
- 5 audits?
- 6 A. I have been for the past two years.
- 7 Q. Past two years. Now, you've been a CPA since
- 8 1999; is that correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. You also handle municipal accounts, including
- 11 municipal utilities. Is that what you do mostly?
- 12 A. Our firm specializes in governmental audits of
- 13 cities, which include utilities.
- 14 Q. Which include municipal utilities?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. The firm does not perform audits of other
- 17 electric suppliers; is that correct?
- 18 A. If you refer to private utilities, no.
- 19 Q. And electric cooperatives, you don't do audits
- 20 for those either, do you?
- 21 A. No.
- 22 Q. Are you familiar with the regulations
- 23 governing Intercounty and the way it accounts for its
- 24 depreciation and accounts for its property?
- 25 A. I have seen financial information provided by

- 1 Intercounty on their depreciation.
- 2 Q. Specifically, are you acquainted with
- 3 regulations of the Rural Utility Services of the Department
- 4 of Agriculture?
- 5 A. I know of them, but I'm not an expert on them.
- 6 Q. Is it a true statement that if one of your
- 7 clients would be regulated by a federal government agency,
- 8 that any regulations that that agency has pertaining to
- 9 accounting would have to be followed; is that correct?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. At pages 2 and 3 of your surrebuttal, you
- 12 discuss some of RMU's financial expenditures, and that would
- 13 be for economic development. Is it correct that RMU makes
- 14 an expenditure each year for economic development?
- 15 A. That's incorrect.
- 16 Q. That's incorrect. Has it made such
- 17 expenditures in the past?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And I notice that -- during the years that it
- 20 did make those expenditures, do you know whether those
- 21 expenditures were added to what the City itself was paying
- 22 for economic development?
- 23 A. What RMU does is it transfers money over to
- 24 the City Government for administrative costs, which is a
- 25 very normal procedure for utilities, and then the City

- 1 expends that. It's really a reimbursement. That money has
- 2 already been spent, but then that money gets used by the
- 3 City whatever purpose as it sees fit.
- 4 Q. So the amount is paid under a label of
- 5 administrative costs, and then it's up to the City on how it
- 6 wants to spend that money?
- 7 A. Well, in reality, the money's already been
- 8 spent. It's a reimbursement of the administrative costs of
- 9 the utilities.
- 10 Q. Would those administrative costs then be a
- 11 payment for what the City paid for economic development?
- 12 I'm trying to get to the point where, how did they make this
- 13 payment for economic development at some point?
- 14 A. Well, the City requested that RMU transfer
- 15 money over for economic, it's my understanding, and that's
- 16 how it became an issue.
- 17 Q. And what years was that?
- 18 A. I'm not sure offhand what year that was.
- 19 Q. In your testimony you talk about page 16 of
- 20 the State Auditor's report cited by Mr. Priest. I think you
- 21 say that on page 2 that the State Auditor's Office concurred
- 22 on page 16 of their audit report, cited by Mr. Priest, that
- 23 RMU spending money on non-utility items as economic
- 24 development was a common practice. Is that a correct
- 25 reading of your testimony?

- 1 A. It's a common practice to transfer money over
- 2 to the City for administrative costs, which is in turn used
- 3 by the City for whatever purposes they see fit.
- 4 Q. Didn't the State Auditor criticize RMU for
- 5 making those kinds of payments?
- 6 A. Yes. It's a management recommendation by the
- 7 State Auditors. In fact, it's a very common recommendation
- 8 whenever they perform a state audit of a city, but in
- 9 reality the City -- it's necessary to transfer the
- 10 administrative costs over to the City. It's a very common
- 11 practice, and State Auditors have never come out and said
- 12 they can't do that.
- 13 Q. They haven't come out and said they can't do
- 14 that, but the auditor did definitely criticize the practice
- 15 and recommend that it stop; is that correct?
- 16 A. It is a management recommendation, yes.
- 17 Q. You say the management recommendation, from
- 18 the auditor to the management, you're recommended to stop
- 19 doing that; is that what happened?
- 20 A. Right.
- 21 Q. Now, on page 3 of -- on line 3 of page 4 of
- 22 your testimony, you talk about your opinion concerning
- 23 whether RMU may have to raise electric rates.
- 24 First, when you're analyzing this and saying
- 25 that based upon RMU's financial condition you don't -- well,

- 1 let me say this. Are you saying that based upon RMU's
- 2 financial condition as of September 30th, 1999, you would
- 3 not anticipate as a result of any acquisition of
- 4 Intercounty's -- acquisition of Intercounty's facilities
- 5 that RMU would have to raise its rates?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Now, when you made that opinion, are you
- 8 taking into account the amount that Rolla has indicated it
- 9 wants to pay for those facilities in this case?
- 10 A. I've taken in all suggested amounts for the
- 11 price.
- 12 Q. So your opinion would include the \$4.5 million
- 13 that I've addressed in my opening remarks, give or take a
- 14 few thousand dollars, I think?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. You have taken those into account? Let me ask
- 17 you this. Were you aware that Rolla Municipal Utilities has
- 18 entered in a new wholesale power agreement?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Did you analyze that wholesale power agreement
- 21 in connection with your opinion that rates would not rise?
- 22 A. Yes, I have considered it based on the
- 23 financial position as of September 30th, 1999.
- Q. When you say the financial position, did you
- 25 compare the financial position of the company, of the RMU

- 1 rather, and what it would probably entail under the terms of
- 2 the new wholesale power agreement?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. So you've examined the impact that wholesale
- 5 power agreement would have on the financial condition of
- 6 RMU. Am I reading your -- am I understanding your testimony
- 7 correctly?
- 8 A. I have not fully analyzed that, no. I am
- 9 aware of some of the terms of that agreement. So I am aware
- 10 of it, but I have not analyzed it.
- 11 Q. So is it your testimony, then, that you've
- 12 looked at the agreement, but you do not know whether the
- 13 rates and charges for that wholesale power agreement that
- 14 RMU will pay will affect its financial condition?
- 15 A. There's a lot of factors that go into it such
- 16 as revenue that's going to be produced by this project as
- 17 well, and there's a lot of factors that need to be analyzed,
- 18 and I have not analyzed all the factors.
- 19 Q. Did you analyze the wheeling arrangement that
- 20 the City of Rolla or RMU has entered in connection with this
- 21 wholesale power contract?
- MR. DUFFY: Objection. There's no evidence
- 23 regarding any wheeling arrangement.
- 24 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 25 Q. Do you know whether the City of Rolla or RMU

- 1 has entered a wheeling arrangement in connection with the
- 2 wholesale power agreement that it's just recently entered?
- 3 A. No.
- 4 Q. Mr. Marmouget, I want to discuss this
- 5 depreciation issue with you, and I think what I'd like to do
- 6 is try to do it by example if I can. Did you happen to
- 7 bring a calculator with you to the stand?
- 8 A. No, I did not.
- 9 Q. Let me see if I can get one for you. I'll let
- 10 you borrow this one. I'll have another one handy here, too,
- 11 in case I need it. I don't profess to have any great skill
- 12 at this. I'm going to go over here to the chart and see if
- 13 we can come up with a way to figure out the position you're
- 14 taking on depreciation.
- 15 For the next several questions I want to ask
- 16 you, I want to take you through a hypothetical on purchase.
- 17 Let's talk about an electrical substation. So we'll call it
- 18 a substation. In 1980 the supplier buys the substation for
- 19 \$100,000. Let's presume that it has a 35-year useful life.
- 20 I'll use UF as useful life.
- 21 If it has a 35-year useful life, what rate of
- 22 depreciation would that convert to, do you know?
- 23 A. Talking about the percentage rate?
- Q. Expressed as a percentage.
- 25 A. Expressed as a percentage? If I've done my

- 1 math right, it's 2.85 percent.
- 2 Q. Can we say 2.8 just for purpose of example?
- 3 A. Correct.
- 4 Q. I'll put depreciation rate, 2.8 percent. Tell
- 5 the Commission how you came up with that percentage.
- 6 A. What I did is I took \$100,000, divided it by
- 7 30 years. That gave me -- it gave me a number, and then I
- 8 divided that number by the \$100,000 to get 2.8 percent per
- 9 year.
- 10 Q. All right.
- MR. DUFFY: Excuse me. Did you say 30 years?
- 12 THE WITNESS: 35 years. I'm sorry.
- 13 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 14 Q. All right. Let's assume that after five years
- 15 the electric supplier needs to make an improvement to that
- 16 substation. So in 1985 there's an improvement for \$50,000
- 17 added to that substation. It's also got a 35-year useful
- 18 life. Is it fair to say that the depreciation rate of
- 19 2.8 percent would still apply to that improvement?
- 20 A. That's correct.
- 21 Q. So we'd have a 2.8 percent depreciation rate.
- 22 Okay. Let's go 15 years or so into the future. Let's say
- 23 after 15 years of useful life of this substation the
- 24 electric supplier has decided to sell it and wants to
- 25 compute the net book value of the substation.

- 1 To compute the net book value, would we need
- 2 to deduct the depreciation taken to date on the substation
- 3 plus the substation improvement?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. So to compute that -- to compute the
- 6 depreciation, we'd have the substation. 1980 was when it
- 7 was built. So there's 15 years of depreciation at
- 8 2.8 percent; is that correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. So how much would that be per year? How much
- 11 depreciation on \$100,000 would be on that?
- 12 A. You mean after 15 years?
- 13 Q. How much is it per year?
- 14 A. It was \$2,857 worth of depreciation per year.
- 15 Q. Can we just say 2.8 percent?
- 16 A. Percent, it would be 2.8 percent, yes.
- 17 Q. So it would be \$2,800 a year?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And after 15 years, that would be how much?
- 20 A. 42,000.
- 21 Q. And that's 15 times 280 -- 2,800 rather; is
- 22 that correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. Now let's do the improvement. The
- 25 improvement's ten years old, right?

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. It was done in 1985, so we have ten years
- 3 instead of 15 years of depreciation on it. So we have a
- 4 \$50,000 improvement, and its depreciation rate is how much?
- 5 A. 2.8 percent.
- Q. And times 50,000, what do we get?
- 7 A. \$1,400 per year.
- 8 Q. So we have ten years at \$1,400 per year, and
- 9 that would equal?
- 10 A. 14,000.
- 11 Q. 14,000. So total accumulated depreciation on
- 12 this at this point is?
- 13 A. 56,000.
- 14 Q. 56. Okay. That's total depreciation. How
- 15 much now is the total investment in that substation?
- 16 A. 150,000.
- 17 Q. And at 15 years, the value of that investment,
- 18 150,000, minus the depreciation of 56, did we say?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. That equals what? Can you figure that out on
- 21 your calculator?
- 22 A. 94,000.
- 23 Q. I think I did this right. Okay. Now, can we
- 24 express depreciation as a factor of the total -- as a factor
- 25 of the total investment in the building? Can we do that?

- 1 A. I'm not quite sure what you're asking when you
- 2 say factor.
- 3 Q. Can we express this number as a percentage of
- 4 the total investment?
- 5 A. Sure.
- 6 Q. What do you come up with?
- 7 A. 62, or rounded 63.
- 8 Q. 63. What would it be in, say, four digits?
- 9 A. 62.66.
- 10 Q. And can we also express total depreciation as
- 11 a percentage of total investment?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And that would be what in terms of four
- 14 digits?
- 15 A. 37.
- 16 Q. .33?
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. Okay. Now, can we come up with an age of the
- 19 substation which takes into account the age of the
- 20 substation and its improvement together?
- 21 A. I'm not quite sure I know what you're asking
- 22 there.
- 23 Q. Can we come up with an average age of the
- 24 substation and the improvement?
- 25 A. You can come up -- I guess you can come up

- 1 with what an average age of the two together would be.
- 2 Q. All right. How would we do that? I think you
- 3 did it in your testimony.
- 4 A. I'm not following you.
- 5 Q. Let's look at -- on page 5 of your testimony,
- 6 lines 15 through 22, take a look at the way you calculated
- 7 that.
- 8 A. Oh, are you talking about taking the total
- 9 depreciation and dividing it by 2.8 percent?
- 10 O. Yes.
- 11 A. Yeah.
- 12 Q. So we can take 37.33 and divide that by
- 13 2.8 percent, correct?
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. I'll just put 2.8 percent. And what do you
- 16 come up with?
- 17 A. 13.33.
- 18 Q. 13.33. So we have a substation that's really
- 19 15 years old in this example, correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. And it has an improvement that is not as old;
- 22 is that correct?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And average them together, you come up with an
- 25 average age of this facility based upon its depreciation of

- 1 13.33 years; is that correct?
- 2 A. Correct.
- 3 Q. Now, your understanding of the way the
- 4 Commission is to calculate depreciation in this case is on a
- 5 straight line basis?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. That's your testimony? But isn't that a
- 8 straight line based upon the age of the facilities that are
- 9 in place?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 Q. All right. Now, the Commission shouldn't --
- 12 are you saying that the Commission should presume that all
- 13 the facilities in the annexed area that we're dealing with
- 14 should be the same age?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 Q. So you'd agree with me that there should be
- 17 some account for the difference in ages in these facilities;
- 18 is that correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- 20 Q. Let's go back to the example a minute. Even
- 21 though the asset is 15 years old, the manner in which the
- 22 depreciation for that asset has been computed and the
- 23 original cost and the cost of improvements combined can be
- 24 calculated to give that asset an average age; is that
- 25 correct?

- 1 A. An average age, yes.
- Q. Now, isn't that exactly what Mr. Ledbetter has
- 3 done in this case in this case?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 Q. He does not compute an average wage for those
- 6 facilities?
- 7 A. No. My position is no.
- 8 Q. What is different about what Mr. Ledbetter did
- 9 and what we just did?
- 10 A. Mr. Ledbetter's calculation includes many
- 11 different depreciation rates, not just 2.8 percent. His
- 12 calculation includes depreciation rates on power operated
- 13 equipment at 2 percent. It includes vehicle transportation
- 14 equipment that's 10 percent, I believe. Transportation
- 15 equipment, I think, was 16.6 percent, and other equipment
- 16 was 10 percent. But there's a lot of different depreciation
- 17 factors that go into that, not just 2.8 percent.
- 18 Also, when you go to calculate straight line
- 19 depreciation, you have to take the asset individually or the
- 20 system addition individually and calculate what the
- 21 depreciation is on those items. Otherwise, you would have
- 22 factors such as inflation, the rate of population growth
- 23 that will skew that number.
- 24 And that's what's happened with
- 25 Mr. Ledbetter's rate. As the rate of population goes up and

- 1 the additional additions get added in to total fixed assets
- 2 and as inflation and cost goes up, it skews that number.
- 3 So that's why you cannot calculate
- 4 depreciation by taking someone's total fixed assets and
- 5 subtracting the total accumulated depreciation. You have to
- 6 estimate what the age is of that system.
- 7 Q. So if we estimate the age for each and every
- 8 one of the assets, you're saying, ideally we'd have to
- 9 estimate the age for each and every one of those assets,
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. Not necessarily. When the system addition
- 12 took place.
- 13 Q. When the system addition took place?
- 14 A. Or when the system originally went in, plus
- 15 any additions.
- 16 Q. Plus any additions. Now, you know that
- 17 Intercounty does not maintain management accounting records;
- 18 isn't that correct?
- 19 A. I don't know if that's correct or incorrect.
- 20 Q. You don't know. Okay. Let me back up.
- 21 Ideally under your idea of straight line depreciation, the
- 22 way it should being done under the Generally Accepted
- 23 Accounting Principles, ideally for purposes of straight line
- 24 you would want to see the date of the facility installed and
- 25 the date of every addition so that the calculations that we

- 1 just did on the example could be made?
- 2 A. That's correct. That way you would take out
- 3 the effects of inflation in the rate of population growth.
- 4 Q. Do you think that the inflation rate has been
- 5 a big problem in determining depreciation like Mr. Ledbetter
- 6 has done?
- 7 A. If the system was originally placed in 1970,
- 8 yes.
- 9 Q. Over 30 years. Now, would you agree with me
- 10 that Intercounty uses 2.8 percent depreciation rates for its
- 11 electric distribution facilities?
- 12 A. For its electric distribution facilities, yes.
- 13 Q. So if I back you up a little bit and say, if
- 14 we were just dealing with the electrical distribution
- 15 facilities and they were at 2.8 percent, your concern about
- 16 use of all the other percentages that are in Mr. Ledbetter's
- 17 calculations, if they are -- I'm not going to admit that
- 18 that they are -- your concern would be eliminated if that's
- 19 the case, if we were just talking about electrical
- 20 distribution facilities at 2.8 percent?
- 21 A. Yeah. You would eliminate the skewing on the
- 22 other depreciation rates, but not on the rate of population
- 23 growth or inflation.
- Q. Now, let me ask you this. Is it fair to say
- 25 that Mr. Ledbetter's calculations are derived from using a

- 1 straight line form of depreciation?
- 2 A. No, they are not derived from straight line
- Q. Well, let me back up. If we were using only
- 5 the 2.8 percent on electrical distribution facilities, isn't
- 6 he deriving the factor he uses from the use of straight
- 7 line?
- 8 A. No.

3 depreciation.

- 9 Q. Well, doesn't straight line have to go into
- 10 this in order to get the average age?
- 11 A. What Mr. Ledbetter's doing is he's applying a
- 12 percentage to this system that is not a straight line
- 13 depreciation rate because the straight line depreciation
- 14 rate requires that you go back to the age of the system and
- 15 any additions to that system.
- 16 If you just take an arbitrary rate based on
- 17 total fixed assets and total accumulated depreciation,
- 18 there's just so many factors that skew that number. That's
- 19 why under Generally Accepted Accounting Principles you
- 20 cannot apply depreciation in that method.
- Q. All right. I don't know if that's the
- 22 question I asked you. I understand what you're saying. But
- 23 if we're dealing with a depreciation rate of 2.8 percent,
- 24 which we admit is the percentage rate that Intercounty uses
- 25 for its electrical distribution facilities, and we do

- 1 exercises just like we did, isn't that how that factor is
- 2 determined for an average age of the electrical distribution
- 3 facilities?
- 4 A. In this example, I mean, I can see it would
- 5 work, but you're not taking into consideration inflation and
- 6 the rate of population growth, because as the rate of
- 7 population growth and more additions and more costs gets put
- 8 in there, you're distorting what the actual age of the old
- 9 system, a system that's been in place since 1970, for
- 10 example, would be.
- 11 Q. I think you're missing the question.
- 12 A. Okay.
- 13 Q. I think you're missing the question. I'll try
- 14 to do it better. But are calculations involving straight
- 15 line depreciation going into the determination of the factor
- 16 that Mr. Ledbetter has used in his testimony?
- 17 A. I'm sorry. I just can't draw that conclusion.
- 18 Q. All right. Tell the Commission what a
- 19 continuing property record is.
- 20 A. My definition of continuing property records
- 21 is that you track when the asset is placed in service, you
- 22 track what -- you estimate what the useful life is, and then
- 23 you depreciate that on a yearly basis, and those individual
- 24 asset records are to be maintained, and that's a continuing
- 25 asset record.

- O. And that asset record is an asset record
- 2 maintained by Rolla Municipal Utilities, isn't it?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And with respect to Rolla, does it maintain
- 5 its accounts so that you know exactly when certain additions
- 6 were made, each and every asset?
- 7 A. Yes. The date placed in service is a part of
- 8 their fixed asset records.
- 9 Q. You've stated in your testimony, and I'm not
- 10 sure exactly where the cite is, but in your opinion the
- 11 statute expects depreciation on the assets to be computed
- 12 based upon straight line depreciation. I sent you a Data
- 13 Request about that. Do you remember that?
- 14 A. Yes, I sure do.
- 15 Q. I think it was Data Request 213. With respect
- 16 to your testimony at that point, your answer -- your answer
- 17 means to me that you really meant to say that the
- 18 depreciation used by Mr. Ledbetter in your opinion is not in
- 19 accord with Generally Accepted Contracting Principles for
- 20 straight line depreciation; is that correct?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. You didn't mean to render a legal opinion
- 23 about that; is that correct?
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. Let me ask you -- I wasn't too clear -- are

- 1 you familiar with any of the regulations of the Rural
- 2 Utility Services concerning accounts for electric utilities
- 3 and -- excuse me -- electric cooperatives?
- 4 A. I am aware that they are to follow Generally
- 5 Accepted Accounting Principles as set forth by the FASB,
- 6 Financial Accounting Standards Board, but there are some
- 7 regulations that I am not aware of that could be -- that
- 8 would only affect the rural cooperatives under RUS
- 9 regulations.
- 10 Q. Now, with respect to those regulations, you
- 11 would consider the published regulations of that agency
- 12 authoritative with respect to the entities they govern,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. And is it possible that in regulations -- and
- 16 you're going to have to draw on your experience here, but is
- 17 depreciation sometimes defined differently as agencies, what
- 18 could be defined as many times over as there are agencies;
- 19 is that correct?
- 20 A. Terminology?
- 21 Q. Yes.
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. So if there's a -- would it be possible --
- 24 excuse me. I'll withdraw that.
- 25 In your experience, do you know in regulations

- 1 of certain agencies that depreciation and the way
- 2 depreciation is done is specifically defined?
- 3 A. I know of regulations that state that they are
- 4 to use either a specific depreciation rate under -- they're
- 5 to follow Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. I'm not
- 6 aware of any type of rate that's different from Generally
- 7 Accepted Accounting Principles.
- 8 Q. Are you aware of or are you familiar with
- 9 Uniform Systems of Accounts Bulletin for the Rural Utility
- 10 Services, Bulletin 1767B-1?
- 11 A. No, I'm not.
- 12 Q. All right. In connection with your testimony,
- 13 were you given any of Intercounty's answers to Rolla's Data
- 14 Requests to us, to Intercounty?
- 15 A. RMU's answers to Data Requests?
- 16 Q. Excuse me. I meant to say Intercounty's
- 17 answers to any of RMU's Data Requests.
- 18 A. Yes, I've seen the Data Requests.
- 19 Q. Do you recall which answers you reviewed in
- 20 connection with your testimony? I notice you did see the
- 21 audit of Intercounty's facilities by Schmidt & Company; is
- 22 that correct?
- 23 A. Yes, I did see that.
- Q. And that was in response to one of RMU's Data
- 25 Requests?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. Do you remember seeing any other?
- 3 A. Yes, RUS Form 7.
- 4 Q. You saw the Form 7. Did you see any other
- 5 information about how to interpret that Form 7?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. You did not.
- 8 MR. COMLEY: I'll be just a minute.
- 9 JUDGE THOMPSON: Why don't we go ahead and
- 10 take five minutes at this time while you're looking through
- 11 your documents.
- MR. COMLEY: Thank you, Judge.
- 13 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- 14 JUDGE THOMPSON: Let's pick up where we left
- 15 off with Mr. Marmouget.
- 16 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 17 Q. Mr. Marmouget, in connection with the
- 18 preparation of your surrebuttal testimony and perhaps today,
- 19 did you have a chance to review a document which was
- 20 entitled Revision of REA Bulletin 183-1 that was attached to
- 21 an answer to one of RMU's Data Requests?
- 22 A. I don't remember offhand if I have.
- 23 MR. COMLEY: I'd like to show this document to
- 24 the witness.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: You may approach. And what

- 1 was the name of the document again?
- 2 MR. COMLEY: It's called Revision of REA
- 3 Bulletin 183-1. At the top of the page it's United States
- 4 Department of Agriculture Rural Electrification
- 5 Administration.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Please proceed.
- 7 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 8 Q. Could you take a look at that document. It's
- 9 Data Request No. 2 that was submitted to Intercounty from
- 10 Rolla. Are you familiar with the first attachment?
- 11 A. This here (indicating)?
- 12 Q. Yes, the Financial and Statistical Report.
- 13 A. Yes, I am.
- 14 Q. You are familiar with that?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Are you familiar with the second attachment?
- 17 A. I have seen this, but I have not reviewed it.
- 18 Q. You have seen it. Did you look at it at all
- 19 in connection with your testimony?
- 20 A. With my testimony, no. But I have reviewed
- 21 this front page, though.
- 22 Q. Do you know whether that bulletin is a
- 23 bulletin which would regulate Intercounty's method of
- 24 accounting for its distribution plant and its transmission
- 25 plant and all of its assets?

- 1 A. I believe it would be prepared in accordance
- 2 with it since it is submitted to the RUS.
- 3 Q. Okay. I'm going to direct you to page 2 of
- 4 the bulletin that's marked -- that is denominated 183-1
- 5 under Methods of Depreciation. In reading that, can you
- 6 tell me, what does the REA recommend as the method of
- 7 depreciation for its borrowers?
- 8 MR. DUFFY: I'm sorry. What does who
- 9 recommend?
- MR. COMLEY: What does the REA recommend?
- MR. DUFFY: REA.
- 12 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. State your question
- 13 again.
- 14 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 15 O. What does at REA recommend to its borrowers on
- 16 the matter of -- on the method of depreciation?
- 17 A. The use of straight line method.
- 18 Q. That's all I wanted to know.
- MR. COMLEY: Judge, that ends my inquiry.
- 20 Thank you very much.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir. Mr. Dunbar?
- MR. DUNBAR: Thank you, Judge.
- 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. DUNBAR:
- Q. Mr. Marmouget, my questions will be primarily
- 25 directed at your surrebuttal of Mr. Priest that gets you

- 1 back focused off depreciation. Okay?
- 2 A. (Witness nodded.)
- 3 Q. With regards to your surrebuttal testimony,
- 4 basically it dealt with that it was okay for the City of
- 5 Rolla to expend money on economic and industrial
- 6 development; is that correct?
- 7 A. RMU transferred money to the City who in turn
- 8 spent money on economic development.
- 9 Q. But the State Auditor, you recall reviewing
- 10 her report that was attached to Mr. Priest's testimony? Do
- 11 you recall that?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And you'll recall that the State Auditor made
- 14 a determination that RMU had expended approximately
- 15 \$1.3 million during the past five fiscal years to promote
- 16 economic or industrial development within the City of Rolla.
- 17 Do you recall that sentence that was in the Auditor's
- 18 report?
- 19 A. No, I do not recall that specific sentence.
- MR. DUNBAR: May I approach, Judge?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: You may.
- MR. DUNBAR: Thank you. And for the record,
- 23 what I'm referring to is contained within the testimony of
- 24 Mr. Don Priest that's entitled State Auditor of Missouri,
- 25 dated December the 11th, 1997.

- 1 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you. Please proceed.
- 2 MR. DUFFY: What page are we on?
- MR. DUNBAR: I'm sorry. Page 17.

4 BY MR. DUNBAR:

- 5 Q. Mr. Marmouget, am I pronouncing it correctly?
- 6 A. Yes, close enough.
- 7 Q. Thank you. This is the State Auditor's report
- 8 that I just referred to; is that correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. And it's dated December 11th, 1997?
- 11 A. Correct.
- 12 Q. And what I'm referring to is at the top of
- 13 page 17. I guess basically it starts at the bottom of
- 14 page 16 where it talks of expenditures of the Rolla
- 15 Municipal Utilities. Do you see where I'm talking about?
- 16 A. Uh-huh.
- 17 Q. Is that correct? It helps if you say yes or
- 18 no for our court reporter.
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. On paragraph A, that basically says that it's
- 21 common practice for an entity such as RMU to transfer for
- 22 administrative expenses, is that correct, to the
- 23 municipality?
- 24 A. That is correct.
- 25 Q. Now, if we go to the top of page 17, that

- 1 paragraph reads, However, in addition to these transfers,
- 2 the RMU has expended approximately 1.3 million during the
- 3 past five fiscal years to promote economic or industrial
- 4 development within the City of Rolla or pay general city
- 5 expenses. Expenditures of this nature do not appear to be
- 6 appropriate uses of municipal utility moneys. While Section
- 7 349.012, RSMo 1994, provides a city with authority to expend
- 8 city funds to promote economic or industrial development or
- 9 for general city operations, RMU moneys are earned from the
- 10 municipal utility and should be used only for that purpose.
- 11 Is that correct?
- 12 A. That's correct on it states what the State
- 13 Auditor states, yes.
- 14 Q. So basically, the State Auditor made a
- 15 determination that RMU should not expend money for economic
- 16 or industrial development directly?
- 17 A. That's their opinion, yes.
- 18 Q. Now, it goes on to say that in June of 1993 it
- 19 found that RMU contributed 200,000 to the City toward the
- 20 construction of a city recycling center; is that correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. In February of 1994, RMU contributed 100,000
- 23 to the City toward the purchase of the City's new police
- 24 station; is that correct?
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. And then it goes on to say, It appears the
- 2 City should have been responsible for these costs rather
- 3 than RMU; is that correct?
- 4 A. That's what they state, correct.
- 5 Q. That's what the State Auditor states?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. It goes on to say in June 1995, that RMU
- 8 participated with the City in purchasing a building in which
- 9 a private corporation subsequently located a new factory; is
- 10 that correct?
- 11 A. That's what the State Auditor states, correct.
- 12 Q. This building was provided as an incentive to
- 13 the private corporation to relocate in the Rolla area. The
- 14 RMU contributed 775,000 toward the purchase of this
- 15 building. That's a correct statement?
- 16 A. That's a correct statement.
- 17 Q. It goes on to say, In addition, the RMU has
- 18 participated with the City in an economic development
- 19 incentive program based on utility consumption. This
- 20 program offers utility rebates to new industries within the
- 21 City's enterprise zone. During the three years ended
- 22 September 30th, 1997, the RMU reimbursed the City over
- 23 250,000 related to utility rebates the City paid to
- 24 businesses that qualified under this program.
- 25 A. Correct.

- 1 Q. Okay. And then it gets down to basically
- 2 their conclusion. While the 1.3 million of expenditures
- 3 noted above may be proper for certain city moneys, they do
- 4 not appear appropriate for municipal utility moneys. As a
- 5 result of this situation, utility rates and charges may be
- 6 set higher than required to recover actual costs. Is that
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. That's what they say, correct.
- 9 Q. That's what the State Auditor found; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. And again, they confirmed it later on in the
- 13 auditor's comment; is that correct?
- 14 A. Uh-huh. Correct.
- 15 Q. So in Mr. Priest's testimony where he says the
- 16 State Auditor found that they should not do that, that is
- 17 exactly what the State Auditor said; is that right?
- 18 A. He says the management recommendation that
- 19 they should not, but there's no legal requirement that they
- 20 do not. It's just a management recommendation. There's no
- 21 legal requirement.
- Q. Okay. Let's refer back over here to the
- 23 auditor's comment. This is applying basically down through
- 24 the same --
- MR. DUFFY: Excuse me. What page are we on

- 1 now?
- MR. DUNBAR: Page 19.
- 3 BY MR. DUNBAR:
- 4 Q. Page 16, 17, 18 and 19 all deal with
- 5 expenditures of the Rolla Municipal Utilities; is that
- 6 correct?
- 7 A. Correct.
- 8 Q. Okay. The auditor's comment states, The
- 9 statutes in Chapter 91, RSMo cited in the board of public
- 10 works' response do not support the board's assertions. In
- 11 addition, these statutes do not apply to the City of Rolla.
- 12 The board of public works' authority and power is limited in
- 13 managing municipal utilities. Any expenditures of utility
- 14 moneys for non-utility purposes translates into higher
- 15 utility rates than necessary to operate and maintain the
- 16 municipal utilities.
- 17 That was the final comment the auditor made;
- 18 is that correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. So, basically, the testimony that you were
- 21 disagreeing with with regards to Mr. Priest is he basically
- 22 just quoted from the auditor's report; is that right?
- 23 A. Am I quoting in my --
- Q. No, Mr. Priest.
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. He was basically just quoting what the State
- 2 of Missouri's auditor had found; is that right?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Now, with regards to the rates, potential rate
- 5 increase to the present customers that are located within
- 6 annexed areas, I believe in your testimony you said that the
- 7 reserve and available cash to the RMU was 8,362,000; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And if you take the Intercounty's position
- 11 that they would be owed 4.5 million, that would leave a
- 12 reserve and available cash as of September 1999 available to
- 13 RMU of 3,862,000; is that correct?
- 14 A. Correct.
- 15 Q. And on page 4 of your testimony, I believe you
- 16 state that rates should not be increased if RMU is required
- 17 to pay a fair amount; is that correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And your determination of a fair amount would
- 20 be closer to the -- closer to the sum that they would not
- 21 have to pay more than a little over \$1.2 million; is that
- 22 correct?
- 23 A. No. When I make that statement I say -- I'm
- 24 talking about something that would bring their cash reserve
- 25 down to zero.

- 1 Q. So you believe it would be prudent, if RMU
- 2 needed to, to bring their cash reserve down to zero? That
- 3 would be acceptable to you?
- 4 A. No. That would be an unfair. That's what I
- 5 mean by unfair.
- 6 Q. I mean, RMU has to maintain a certain amount
- 7 of percentages in reserve to anticipate necessary
- 8 emergencies and those type things; is that correct?
- 9 A. Correct. And it's not just cash reserves;
- 10 it's retained earning.
- 11 Q. I understand. Were you aware in the Plan of
- 12 Intent that RMU had stated that they intended to expand
- 13 their -- when they expanded into the annexed area, they were
- 14 going to use their reserves to do that?
- 15 A. I'm not familiar with the Plan of Intent. I
- 16 have not reviewed that.
- 17 Q. You have not reviewed the Plan of Intent; is
- 18 that correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 MR. DUNBAR: I have no further questions.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Dunbar.
- 22 Questions from the Bench, Chair Lumpe?
- 23 QUESTIONS BY CHAIR LUMPE:
- Q. To clarify, Mr. Marmouget, and it's on the
- 25 issue of the utility providing money to the City, do they

- 1 provide annually what was referred to as administrative
- 2 costs and then moneys over and above that for these other
- 3 projects or is that all considered administrative costs? In
- 4 other words, is there an annual amount and you audit the --
- 5 A. Yeah, there's an annual amount that RMU
- 6 contributes for administrative costs.
- 7 Q. All right.
- 8 A. But that gets, I guess, negotiated throughout
- 9 the year, is my understanding.
- 10 O. It's not a set fee?
- 11 A. It's not a set fee that I'm aware of.
- 12 Q. But then these other items that were mentioned
- 13 were above and beyond those administrative costs, such as
- 14 building a police station. That was not considered
- 15 administrative cost. Then would you have seen that in the
- 16 audits you performed?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. And you -- and it wasn't line itemed as
- 19 administrative costs?
- 20 A. It was line itemed as a transfer to the City.
- 21 Q. To do something with?
- 22 A. And we don't specify in the audit as to what
- 23 that money is to be used for. It's just a transfer.
- Q. And then the -- you make a statement, and I
- 25 think I've heard you say it here, that there's nothing

- 1 inappropriate or illegal about this. Are you rendering a
- 2 legal opinion or just your personal opinion based on
- 3 information you know of other utilities and cities?
- 4 A. Just my opinion, Commissioner.
- 5 CHAIR LUMPE: Okay. I think that's all I
- 6 have. Thank you.
- 7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Commissioner Murray?
- 8 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I have no questions for
- 9 this witness. Thank you.
- 10 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Commissioner.
- 11 Commissioner Schemenauer?
- 12 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: Thank you, your
- 13 Honor.
- 14 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER:
- 15 Q. Good morning, Mr. Marmouget.
- 16 A. Good morning.
- 17 Q. I have some questions, and I'd like you to
- 18 answer them from an accountant's viewpoint, not an
- 19 engineering or manager or legal viewpoint. Okay?
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. Just on the accounting side. Does RMU
- 22 purchase or produce its electric power for their customers?
- 23 A. They purchase.
- Q. And who do they purchase it from, if you know?
- 25 A. You may need to ask Mr. Watkins on that. I'm

- 1 not sure offhand.
- 2 Q. Okay. And I think in your testimony you
- 3 indicate that RMU can afford to pay Intercounty the four and
- 4 a half million dollars it's asking for their assets?
- 5 A. No, I did not say that they could not afford 6 to pay that.
- 7 Q. I'm asking you --
- 8 A. I'm sorry.
- 9 Q. You said they could afford to pay that because
- 10 their cash assets are somewhat in excess of 8 million.
- 11 Their current liabilities are 1.8 million. So they've got
- 12 enough money to purchase that?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And then from an accounting viewpoint, how
- 15 would they recover their investment?
- 16 A. They would recover their investment through
- 17 the revenue that's generated from the purchase of that
- 18 system. They would build up their cash reserve or the
- 19 retained earnings balance by the income that's produced.
- 20 Q. Do you know how much income would be produced
- 21 say, in the first, second, third year? It's in somebody's
- 22 testimony.
- 23 A. No, I do not know that.
- Q. Based on being an accountant, I think \$14,000
- 25 gross revenue the first year, 242,000 the second year,

- 1 263,000 the third year, and it says gross revenue. So I
- 2 guess that means that's not net revenue.
- 3 A. Correct. That's not net income.
- 4 Q. So net income to offset the purchase price
- 5 would take quite a few years?
- 6 A. Yes, if you just look at the net income from
- 7 the system in question, but RMU for year end September 30th,
- 8 1999 had net income of 1.7 million; the year before of
- 9 800,000. So the system taken as a whole would be able to
- 10 replenish that reserve a lot quicker.
- 11 Q. So the current customers of RMU would
- 12 subsidize this purchase; is that correct?
- 13 A. No, I would not say they were subsidizing it.
- 14 I'm just referring to the reserves.
- 15 Q. But they --
- 16 A. The system itself should produce its own --
- 17 I'm sorry.
- 18 Q. The income to replenish the reserves would
- 19 come from the current customers?
- 20 A. Correct.
- 21 Q. On page 4 and 5 you make some statements
- 22 regarding the statute and how it determines the price of the
- 23 assets purchased. When you depreciate an asset, you put it
- 24 on your books, do you include -- does the new cost include
- 25 installation, testing, removal and disposition costs --

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. -- normally?
- 3 Okay. Now, based on that depreciation formula
- 4 outlined in the statute where you would depreciate straight
- 5 line depreciation from new or replacement costs, if that
- 6 basis ended up being zero, would you say that was fair and
- 7 reasonable compensation the City should pay or RMU should
- 8 pay to Intercounty?
- 9 A. The actual system itself, individual
- 10 transformers, whatever, could have very little value, but
- 11 the revenues that's generated from the system as a whole,
- 12 that's where the value would be.
- 13 Q. I'm asking you, do you think it would be a
- 14 fair and reasonable compensation for RMU to pay to
- 15 Intercounty Electric Cooperative an amount of zero if that
- 16 is the book value that's determined by using the straight
- 17 line depreciation formula?
- 18 A. That portion, Mr. Commissioner, yes.
- 19 Q. So you think that would be a fair
- 20 compensation?
- 21 A. On that portion of determining what the
- 22 compensation is, yes.
- 23 Q. So you would say from an accounting standpoint
- 24 there's no value for some of those assets that have been
- 25 fully depreciated?

- 1 A. Correct. But that doesn't include
- 2 improvements.
- 3 Q. And if the current book value were in excess
- 4 of -- strike that.
- 5 I want to understand you, though. If this
- 6 formula according to the statute ended up with a zero basis,
- 7 you think -- say for one particular asset, I'm not saying
- 8 all of them, that zero should be the amount Rolla Municipal
- 9 Utilities should pay to Intercounty Electrical for that
- 10 asset even though it's still being used?
- 11 A. No, not necessarily, because there's two parts
- 12 to -- I believe there's two parts to what RMU would have to
- 13 pay. What the asset is worth itself if they were to take a
- 14 transformer down and try and sell it, it might not be worth
- 15 anything, but when it's up on the pole, it's generating
- 16 revenue. And that's why I believe the statute -- you have
- 17 to consider the revenues that are being produced, not only
- 18 just a depreciation portion.
- 19 Q. So you think part of the price of the assets
- 20 is that 400 percent revenue replacement?
- 21 A. Correct.
- Q. And that's part of the cost of those assets?
- 23 A. Well, it's part of the --
- Q. It's parts of the revenue that's produced, but
- 25 you're saying that would compensate Intercounty or

- 1 Intercounty Electrical Coop for any differences in market
- 2 value versus book value that was arrived at?
- 3 A. No. It would not compensate for any
- 4 difference between market value and book value, no.
- 5 Q. Okay. How does Intercounty Electrical Coop
- 6 recover any market value, then, the difference between
- 7 market value and whatever the book value is?
- 8 A. I'm not sure how that would be determined,
- 9 Commissioner.
- 10 Q. Under the statute, under 5, subparagraph 5, it
- 11 lists other cost reasonably incurred by the affected
- 12 electrical supplier in connection with a transaction. Could
- 13 that include any differences in market value versus what
- 14 this formula showed up?
- 15 A. I guess my opinion would be, since the
- 16 straight line depreciation says you have to use historical
- 17 cost, the statute said you're not to use historical cost,
- 18 you're going to use what it would cost new to build today,
- 19 and in that aspect that could be a compensation of what
- 20 you're talking about.
- Q. Well, is that -- if something cost new today
- 22 \$100,000, okay, and the life was 25 years and it was
- 23 purchased in 1970, what would the value of that be today?
- 24 A. I'm sorry. Can you restate your question?
- 25 Q. The asset costs \$100,000 new today, but the

- 1 asset, this asset was put in service in 1970 with a 25-year
- 2 life. What would the value according to the statute be
- 3 today?
- 4 A. Zero.
- 5 Q. And that would be a fair and reasonable price
- 6 for RMU to pay to Intercounty Electrical?
- 7 A. On that asset?
- 8 Q. Yes.
- 9 A. If you tried to sell it and it's not worth
- 10 anything individually, then I would say yes.
- 11 Q. I mean, we're not -- I mean, there's an
- 12 intangible value because it's part of an entire system, and
- 13 you would just disregard that intangible probably?
- 14 A. Yes, I would.
- 15 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: I think that's all
- 16 I have. Thank you.
- 17 JUDGE THOMPSON: Commissioner Simmons?
- 18 COMMISSIONER SIMMONS: Yes. Thank you, your
- 19 Honor.
- 20 OUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER SIMMONS:
- 21 Q. Good morning, Mr. Marmouget. It's still
- 22 morning. I have a lot of questions that I would like to ask
- 23 you, and I think that Mr. Comley and Mr. Dunbar and even
- 24 Chair Lumpe have gone down the same road. So I have some
- 25 questions, and some of those may be clarification questions.

- 1 These questions are in response to your
- 2 testimony, I guess it's page 2, line 12. And you talk about
- 3 Mr. Priest's rebuttal testimony, and I'd like to ask you,
- 4 first of all, can you explain the difference between the
- 5 administrative costs and costs that RMU may incur versus
- 6 that money that they may transfer into the general fund? Is
- 7 there a difference there?
- 8 A. Well, there's an administrative cost that RMU
- 9 agrees to transfer to the City of Rolla, and -- but there
- 10 could be additional transfers that take place during the
- 11 year. It's very common throughout all municipalities to
- 12 transfer money from the utilities to the general fund of the
- 13 city, and it varies from year to year.
- 14 Either the transfers that are made to the City
- 15 of Rolla could be looked at as additional administrative
- 16 costs or they -- but when the City actually goes to spend
- 17 it, it might spend it on, say, an economic development type
- 18 of thing. So there's a connection that's trying to be made
- 19 there.
- 20 Q. Now, is this a situation whereby city council
- 21 by way of policy would either then say the money that comes
- 22 in goes into a designated project or a fund that they deem
- 23 as something in the City's interests versus RMU saying, We
- 24 are specifically designating this money to this fund?
- 25 A. Right. The City, when RMU gives them the

- 1 money for administrative costs, and that varies from year to
- 2 year in the exact amount, the City will designate that money
- 3 when it comes in for specific projects.
- 4 Q. So I guess as it relates to that, when we talk
- 5 about money being transferred for economic development
- 6 purposes, is this something that RMU has identified that
- 7 they're going to give money to, or is this something that
- 8 the city council as the body for the City of Rolla has
- 9 designated as something that we deem is a good purpose
- 10 versus specifically for economic development purposes?
- 11 A. I guess what I look at is the city council
- 12 decides what to spend the money on, and then they ask for
- 13 additional transfer from the utility.
- Q. So it is something that the council has
- 15 adopted pretty much as its policy?
- 16 A. (Witness nodded.)
- 17 COMMISSIONER SIMMONS: Okay. I think that's
- 18 all the questions I have on that issue. Thank you. Thank
- 19 you, sir.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Commissioner
- 21 Simmons.
- 22 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE THOMPSON:
- 23 Q. What exactly was the problem with the age of
- 24 the assets, Mr. Marmouget, that was referred to during
- 25 cross-examination?

- 1 A. When I was referring to rate of population
- 2 growth and inflation or --
- 3 Q. No. I think when Mr. Frey cross-examined you,
- 4 he asked you to agree that the depreciation was a difficult
- 5 thing to do in this case, that there was little or no
- 6 information with respect to asset age. Could you explain
- 7 that to me?
- 8 A. Yes. For example, RMU when they buy poles,
- 9 they buy transformers, it goes into an inventory, and then
- 10 those items are taken out of inventory and placed into the
- 11 system. And at that time it's placed into the system,
- 12 that's when it gets capitalized as a fixed asset and
- 13 depreciated.
- 14 Q. Okay.
- 15 A. It would be very difficult -- not very
- 16 difficult, but it would be difficult if you tried to go back
- 17 and find the age of each pole, each transformer, each wire,
- 18 but it wouldn't -- but it wouldn't be difficult to find out
- 19 when those items were placed into the system as an asset
- 20 addition.
- 21 But if you tried to go back for every pole,
- 22 then yes, it would be difficult. But that's not how the
- 23 assets are capitalized. It's capitalized together as an
- 24 addition to the system or the system together when it first
- 25 goes in.

- 1 Q. Is that the way that Intercounty capitalized
- 2 them?
- 3 A. I'm not familiar with how they keep their
- 4 fixed asset records, but that's how most businesses and
- 5 municipal governments and every audit that I've been
- 6 involved with, that's how they do it.
- 7 Q. Okay. And secondly, the statutory language,
- 8 present day reproduction costs new, what does that mean to
- 9 you?
- 10 A. It means they're trying to compensate for any
- 11 improvements, any additions to the system. I guess I'm not
- 12 sure what the statute's trying to require. I'm not a
- 13 lawyer, but that's just my --
- Q. You're an accountant, correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And you do depreciation every day, do you not?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. So looking at this language that the statute
- 19 contains, how would you go about doing that? Pardon me a
- 20 moment.
- 21 (AN OFF-THE-RECORD DISCUSSION WAS HELD.)
- 22 BY JUDGE THOMPSON:
- 23 Q. Back to my question, Mr. Marmouget, as an
- 24 accountant, let's say that you are given the task of
- 25 calculating this depreciation to meet the recipe that the

- 1 statute sets out. What number would you take as present day
- 2 reproduction costs new?
- 3 A. Whatever it would cost to put that system in
- 4 today.
- 5 Q. Okay. So that number of poles, that number of
- 6 transformers, that number of miles of cable of a certain
- 7 type, right?
- 8 A. Right.
- 9 Q. You would take the present day cost of those
- 10 things?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Okay. Very good. Did you provide
- 13 consultation to the City of Rolla in developing the number
- 14 that it has proposed?
- 15 A. No, I did not.
- Okay. Now, you've given your opinion that the
- 17 transfers that the State Auditor did not like, that there
- 18 was nothing illegal with respect to those?
- 19 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 20 Q. Okay. And you do audit RMU; is that correct?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. So in the course of your auditing, you were
- 23 aware of those transfers?
- 24 A. That's correct.
- Q. And you found nothing improper with them?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- Q. What exactly is the structure of RMU? Is it
- 3 operated as a department of city government?
- 4 A. In accounting terms it's what we call a
- 5 component unit. It is a part of the City because the City,
- 6 if I'm correct, designates the board. It is ultimately
- 7 responsible for any debt. So under those circumstances it's
- 8 a component unit of the City.
- 9 Q. But it has a separate board?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And who appoints that board?
- 12 A. I believe city council does, if I'm not
- 13 mistaken.
- 14 Q. Thank you very much.
- 15 JUDGE THOMPSON: Any further questions from
- 16 the Bench?
- 17 Recross based on questions from the Bench,
- 18 Mr. Frey?
- MR. FREY: No questions.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Public Counsel?
- MS. O'NEILL: No, your Honor.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Comley?
- MR. COMLEY: No questions. Thank you.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Dunbar?
- MR. DUNBAR: No questions.

- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy, redirect?
- 2 MR. DUFFY: Thank you. I have a few.
- 3 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DUFFY:
- 4 Q. Mr. Marmouget, you were asked a question, I
- 5 believe, by Mr. Comley about the new wholesale purchase
- 6 power agreement and what effect, if any, that would have on
- 7 rates. Do you remember that question?
- 8 A. Yes, I do.
- 9 Q. Did you testify that you did review this new
- 10 wholesale purchase power agreement? You looked at it?
- 11 A. No, I did not.
- 12 Q. You have not looked at the document? Let me
- 13 start over again. Have you looked at the new wholesale
- 14 purchase power agreement that kicks in January 1, 2001?
- 15 A. No, I have not.
- 16 Q. Have you had any discussions about it with
- 17 anyone at RMU?
- 18 A. Yes, some limited discussions on it.
- 19 Q. Do you believe you have an understanding of
- 20 how it operates or what its impact is?
- 21 A. Somewhat, yes.
- 22 Q. Have you been led to believe that it will have
- 23 a significant impact one way or the other on RMU's cost of
- 24 power?
- 25 A. No, it would not.

- 1 Q. How do you know that?
- 2 A. Just with discussion with RMU personnel and
- 3 why they went this route, I guess, and the structure of
- 4 power costs. I mean, if there's a -- if there's a big fuel
- 5 rate increase that is going to force fuel prices up, it's
- 6 going to affect everybody.
- 7 I don't see -- I don't know offhand if this
- 8 one particular agreement is going to affect RMU. I believe
- $9\ \mbox{they}$ did this because it was a better cost or potential cost
- 10 savings.
- 11 Q. Mr. Comley took you through some examples over
- 12 here on the board, which I can't see and I don't know what
- 13 it looks like, but did those examples demonstrate present
- 14 day reproduction costs new less depreciation computed on a
- 15 straight line basis?
- 16 A. No. Those were historical costs computed on a
- 17 straight line basis.
- 18 Q. I believe you -- or you've touched on this in
- 19 your previous responses, but let me just ask it this way.
- 20 Do you believe that the use of reproduction costs new as a
- 21 component eliminates the need to look at specific
- 22 improvements to the facilities over time?
- 23 A. Yes. That is my opinion that's why it's in
- 24 the statute, but again, that's -- I'm not rendering a legal
- 25 opinion. It's just my professional opinion.

- 1 Q. You used the term population growth several
- 2 times. Are you talking about population of the city or are
- 3 you talking about something else when you talk about
- 4 population growth?
- 5 A. What happens is, when you use Mr. Ledbetter's
- 6 method of calculating depreciation it skews it, because as
- 7 the rate of population growth goes up in a city or rural
- 8 district or anywhere, the tendency is that the rate of
- 9 population growth goes up exponentially.
- 10 And when that happens, new lines, new systems
- 11 have to go into that system, which makes that total fixed
- 12 asset number larger, much larger than, say, back in 1970.
- 13 So if you do an average, it's going to be
- 14 skewed because there's a lot more assets that went in in the
- 15 last ten years that went in from, let's say, 19-- let me
- 16 rephrase it. From 1990 to 2000 the costs and the additions
- 17 are a lot more than say for '70 to '80.
- 18 Q. So you weren't using the term as a specific
- 19 depreciation type term to refer to the population growth of
- 20 assets; you were using it in a general sense?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. You were asked some questions or several
- 23 questions about the State Auditor's report which criticized,
- 24 or I guess in your terms it made a management recommendation
- 25 to do something different.

- 1 Based on your experience with audits, if the
- 2 State Auditor had found a violation of the law, would they
- 3 have said something differently in their report than make
- 4 management recommendations?
- 5 A. Yes. I mean, it would be a violation of law
- 6 and whatever consequences that would result because of that.
- 7 But it's very common for the State Auditors to go in, if
- 8 they don't find anything, just issue a report and say, We
- 9 didn't find anything, but that never happens. They go in
- 10 and they charge the city so much money, they've got to come
- 11 up with -- it's usually the practice to try to come up with
- 12 some kind of recommendations to improve city efficiencies or
- 13 whatever.
- Just like we do when we go in and audit a
- 15 city, we go in and we try to find recommendations to try and
- 16 help them improve the city. And that's what the State
- 17 Auditor does, and that's why they make these
- 18 recommendations.
- 19 Q. Would you characterize the recommendations
- 20 they made with regard to these transfers as just bookkeeping
- 21 recommendations, form over substance, or are they something
- 22 different?
- 23 A. These recommend-- they're just -- these are
- 24 just recommending that the city council and the board of RMU
- 25 look at those transfers and see if that's something that the

- 1 City and RMU should do.
- 2 Q. I believe we've established that the statutory
- 3 language says reproduction costs new less depreciation on a
- 4 straight line basis. I may not be quoting exactly, but is
- 5 that the general concept?
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Now, that's not the only way that you can
- 8 value an asset, is it?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. Could the General Assembly have used the
- 11 phrase market value instead of reproduction costs new less
- 12 straight line depreciation?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 MR. COMLEY: Objection. I think it would be
- 15 highly speculative for this witness to talk about what the
- 16 General Assembly may or may not have done.
- 17 MR. DUFFY: Well, I asked him if they could
- 18 have done that.
- 19 JUDGE THOMPSON: The objection is overruled.
- 20 Please proceed.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yes, they could have used lots
- 22 of different ways. They could have -- in accounting terms,
- 23 instead of using straight line basis, they could have used
- 24 double declining balance method. They could have used sum
- 25 of year digit or they could have used market value. There's

- 1 a lot of variations that they could have used, but they
- 2 chose to put in the terminology straight line basis.
- 3 BY MR. DUFFY:
- 4 Q. After reproduction costs new?
- 5 A. After reproduction costs new, correct.
- 6 Q. Could reproduction costs new be greater or
- 7 less than market value?
- 8 A. Yes. I'm sorry. Could you repeat that
- 9 question?
- 10 Q. Could reproduction costs new be either greater
- 11 or less than market value in a given instance?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. You were asked questions about useful life,
- 14 and I guess what I want to know is, who determines what the
- 15 useful life of a particular asset is in the business that
- 16 you do?
- 17 A. The management of the business or city or
- 18 whoever we're auditing, they determine that. And when we
- 19 audit it, we look at whether or not that's reasonable.
- 20 Q. So if the City of Rolla said that the useful
- 21 life of a wooden pole was 150 years, you'd have the ability
- 22 to say, No, we don't like that. You ought to use something
- 23 different?
- 24 A. Correct. Because when we do an audit, we look
- 25 to see whether or not they are stating their financial

- 1 statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting
- 2 Principles, and a straight line basis has estimated useful
- 3 life. If that wasn't the estimated useful life, then their
- 4 financial statements would not be presented in accordance
- 5 with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles.
- 6 Q. Is it your understanding that the type of
- 7 equipment that the distribution facilities, and I'll say
- 8 those are poles, conductors, transformers, guide wires, that
- 9 the type of things that are at issue in this case, is it
- 10 your understanding that Intercounty on its books or in the
- 11 reports it makes to whoever it reports to depreciates those
- 12 facilities at roughly 2.8 percent per year?
- 13 A. Yes, they do. In both their audited financial
- 14 statements on their Rural Utility Service Form 7 that they
- 15 submit to RUS prepared under RUS regulations, their
- 16 depreciation rate is the straight line rate of 2.8 percent
- 17 on the distribution system.
- 18 Q. But they do depreciation differently on other
- 19 things like line trucks, for example?
- 20 A. Correct. Vehicles, I believe, if I remember
- 21 correctly, was 10 percent. There's some sort of
- 22 transportation equipment at 16.6 percent. There's an item
- 23 called power-operated equipment that was depreciated at
- 24 2 percent, and that's common. That's how it is with all
- 25 businesses. As different types of assets are depreciated,

- 1 that they know what their useful life is.
- 2 Q. Was part of the concern you had with
- 3 Mr. Ledbetter's testimony that you gave in response to some
- 4 of the questions on cross that his approach mixed in some of
- 5 these higher depreciation rates so that -- so that, in
- 6 essence, it wouldn't be as if Rolla was just purchasing
- 7 lines, poles and transformers, it's also purchasing trucks
- 8 and computers and other things?
- 9 A. That's correct, because in his calculation he
- 10 took all the assets of Intercounty, not just the electrical
- 11 distribution, but all the assets of Intercounty Electric,
- 12 subtracted the accumulated depreciation and divided that
- 13 number by the total assets in order to get a rate. So he
- 14 included all these different depreciation factors.
- 15 Q. To your knowledge, is Rolla Municipal
- 16 Utilities proposing to acquire anything other than just
- 17 distribution facilities that would come under this
- 18 2.8 percent rate in this transaction?
- 19 A. No.
- 20 Q. Was it your testimony that Rolla maintains
- 21 continuing property records on its distribution assets?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. Have you ever seen any continuing property
- 24 records from Intercounty with regard to its distribution
- 25 assets in the Southside annexation area?

- 1 A. I think I've seen staking sheets, and I assume
- 2 there's some sort of record because they are calculating
- 3 depreciation at 2.8 percent in their audited financial
- 4 statements, which would mean they'd have to have some sort
- 5 of continuing property record.
- 6 Q. To your knowledge, did Intercounty ever
- 7 provide to Rolla the original dates of installation of
- 8 anything on those staking sheets?
- 9 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 10 Q. Would Mr. Bourne know more about that than you
- 11 would?
- 12 A. Probably, yes.
- 13 Q. You were asked some questions by Commissioner
- 14 Schemenauer the gist of which I understood it to be that he
- 15 was concerned that if the reproduction costs new less
- 16 depreciation on a straight line basis meant that the asset
- 17 was worth zero, that perhaps that wasn't fair and
- 18 reasonable. And I think you said something to the effect
- 19 that, well, you have to take into account the 400 percent.
- 20 How does the 400 percent of gross revenue
- 21 compensate or affect the fact that there might be a
- 22 particular asset valued at zero?
- 23 A. Because the system as a whole generates
- 24 revenue. That is a value of that system, and that is a
- 25 compensation provided under the statute for that. So that

- 1 is a value of the system.
- 2 And then there is also the value, I believe
- 3 the term used market value of the system. The market value
- 4 could be zero or very little, but as a whole there could
- 5 still be a value there, and that's where the 400 percent of
- 6 revenues is found. I believe that's my opinion why that's
- 7 in there, because the system as a whole could still have a
- 8 value.
- 9 Q. Do you think the General -- the General
- 10 Assembly used 400 percent. Could the General Assembly have
- 11 used some other number than 400 percent?
- MR. COMLEY: I'm going to object again. I
- 13 think asking what the General Assembly could have done is
- 14 highly speculative for this witness.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy?
- 16 MR. DUFFY: I'm asking him if that's the only
- 17 number that could be used, and then we can explore -- if it
- 18 is, we can explore why. If is isn't, we can explore that.
- 19 I think it's relevant to determining why the Commission --
- 20 excuse me -- why the General Assembly did what it did.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Objection is overruled.
- 22 Please proceed.
- 23 BY MR. DUFFY:
- Q. Do you want me to restate the question?
- 25 A. Yes, please.

- 1 Q. I think the question was, could the General
- 2 Assembly have used some number other than 400 percent of
- 3 gross revenue as a part of this provision?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. To your knowledge, is there anything in the
- 6 accounting world that makes 400 percent something that is
- 7 appropriate or necessary or required?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. So the General Assembly could have said
- 10 500 percent or 800 percent or 2 percent? They could have
- 11 picked whatever they thought was reasonable, is that your
- 12 opinion?
- 13 MR. DANDINO: Judge, let me offer a continuing
- 14 objection to whatever the General Assembly could or could
- 15 not have done with respect to this statute. I think that
- 16 that is inappropriate for a witness to answer what the
- 17 General Assembly intended to do or did not intend to do or
- 18 could have done but didn't do.
- 19 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Comley. You
- 20 can have a continuing objection. Please proceed.
- 21 BY MR. DUFFY:
- Q. Go ahead and state your answer to that.
- 23 A. Yes, they could have used anything.
- Q. So there's nothing in the accounting world
- 25 that --

- 1 A. There's nothing under Generally Accepted
- 2 Accounting Principles that states that this is how this is
- 3 to be calculated.
- 4 MR. DUFFY: That's all the questions I have on
- 5 redirect, your Honor.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy.
- 7 We will break for lunch at this time. We'll
- 8 see everybody back at one o'clock for the next witness.
- 9 (THE NOON RECESS WAS TAKEN.)
- 10 JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy, your second
- 11 witness.
- MR. DUFFY: I assume we're through with
- 13 Mr. Marmouget.
- 14 JUDGE THOMPSON: Does anyone anticipate any
- 15 further need for Mr. Marmouget?
- MR. COMLEY: None, your Honor.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: You're excused, sir. Thank
- 18 you.
- 19 MR. DUFFY: I call Mr. Rodney Bourne to the
- 20 stand, your Honor. And as I previously indicated -- we're
- 21 off the record, right?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: No. We can proceed on the
- 23 record.
- MR. DUFFY: As I previously indicated, I
- 25 believe we filed some errata sheets to Mr. Bourne's

- 1 testimony the other day, and so I'm prepared to give the
- 2 court reporter three copies of those if we need to mark
- 3 those as exhibits.
- 4 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Exhibit No. 19.
- 5 (EXHIBIT NO. 19 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION
- 6 BY THE REPORTER.)
- 7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Do you have copies of those
- 8 for me and the Commissioners?
- 9 MR. DUFFY: We filed an original and eight
- 10 when we filed those, your Honor. So you should have those.
- 11 (Witness sworn.)
- 12 JUDGE THOMPSON: Please be seated. Spell your
- 13 name for the reporter, if you would.
- 14 THE WITNESS: It's Rodney, R-o-d-n-e-y, last
- 15 name is Bourne, B-o-u-r-n-e.
- 16 JUDGE THOMPSON: Please proceed, Mr. Duffy.
- MR. DUFFY: Thank you.
- 18 RODNEY BOURNE testified as follows:
- 19 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DUFFY:
- Q. Would you state your name for the record,
- 21 please.
- 22 A. Rodney Bourne.
- 23 Q. Are you the same Rodney Bourne that caused to
- 24 be filed what's been marked for purposes of identification
- 25 as Exhibit 3NP, prepared direct testimony of Rodney Bourne,

- 1 Exhibit 3P, prepared direct testimony of Rodney Bourne in
- 2 proprietary form, and what's been marked for purposes of
- 3 identification as Exhibit No. 4, prepared surrebuttal
- 4 testimony of Rodney Bourne?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Are you also familiar with what's been marked
- 7 for purposes of identification as Exhibit 19, which consists
- 8 of a few errata sheets to the surrebuttal testimony?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. First of all let me ask you, do you have any
- 11 changes or corrections to your prepared direct testimony?
- 12 A. The only thing I'd make is a general statement
- 13 that the direct testimony that I filed was filed on
- 14 May 31st, 2000.
- 15 Since then Intercounty's filed rebuttal
- 16 testimony, and I've since filed surrebuttal testimony.
- 17 Because of issues raised with Intercounty's rebuttal
- 18 testimony, there are things that may or may not apply
- 19 anymore in my direct testimony and that are now addressed in
- 20 my surrebuttal testimony.
- 21 So if there's any questions with regards to
- 22 any confusion that it causes, I'd be happy to answer them
- 23 now. I didn't deem it necessary to go back and go in line
- 24 for line and change my direct testimony. I think it's
- 25 pretty obvious the changes in position that are now

- 1 represented in the surrebuttal testimony supersede those in
- 2 the direct.
- 3 Q. With regard to your surrebuttal testimony, do
- 4 you have any changes to that other than what is already
- 5 shown in what's been marked as Exhibit 19 where the numbers
- 6 were changed in various locations?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. If I asked you the same questions that appear
- 9 today in Exhibit 3NP, 3P, 4 and the changes that are
- 10 reflected in Exhibit 19, would your answers be the same as
- 11 reflected in those documents?
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. Are those answers true and correct to the best
- 14 of your knowledge, information and belief?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, at this time I would
- 17 offer Exhibits 3P, 3NP, 4 and 19 into evidence.
- 18 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Do I hear any
- 19 objections to the receipt of Exhibits 3, 4 or 19?
- 20 MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, with respect to
- 21 Exhibit 4, Mr. Bourne's surrebuttal, Intercounty has two
- 22 objections.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.
- MR. COMLEY: On page 11, at line 14,
- 25 Mr. Bourne makes a statement about another witness'

- 1 testimony. That is pure speculation on his part. He has no
- 2 facts to back it up. I object to that comment because it's
- 3 a comment about the credibility of another witness. It's
- 4 argumentative. And when Mr. Bourne believes that the
- 5 witness' testimony is speculative or not is not relevant to
- 6 the case. It's a matter for the Commission to decide. I
- 7 move that it be stricken.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy?
- 9 MR. DUFFY: I think this is fair comment.
- 10 This is surrebuttal testimony. He's specifically responding
- 11 to an assertion made by a witness of Intercounty in
- 12 rebuttal, and he's saying that it's speculation, that there
- 13 are no facts to support it. So I think it's appropriate
- 14 surrebuttal testimony, and I would resist the motion to
- 15 strike.
- 16 JUDGE THOMPSON: I'm going to strike line 14
- 17 and 15 from page 11. This is Exhibit No. 4.
- 18 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, I request that they
- 19 nevertheless be preserved in the record pursuant to
- 20 Chapter 536.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Granted.
- MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, another objection we
- 23 had to Mr. Bourne's testimony is at page -- starts at
- 24 page 22. On pages 22 through 26, Mr. Bourne describes a
- 25 method of data gathering which apparently took him to an

- 1 office of the county assessor. He located 197 properties
- 2 within the area and then looked at dates of construction,
- 3 et cetera. Using these records, he summarized them and then
- 4 made conclusions about the ages of the facilities that are
- 5 subject to this action.
- I object on the grounds that it is the
- 7 improper use of a summary. In order for a summary like this
- 8 to be admitted into evidence, we first need to know that the
- 9 records upon which Mr. Bourne was making his analysis were
- 10 admissible here, and the other thing was that they would
- 11 need to be available for inspection in court today.
- 12 A case that I'd cite to the Commission about
- 13 this is Siegrest vs. Clark 935 SW2d 350. It discusses how
- 14 the use of summaries of voluminous records can be helpful to
- 15 the court, but it also sets out restrictions on their use.
- 16 I'd quote from the case on page 355, Generally
- 17 an summary of records is admissible where the records upon
- 18 which the summary is based are voluminous, are admissible
- 19 and are available to the opposing party for inspection.
- 20 Mr. Bourne did not attach the documents to his
- 21 testimony. Neither have they been made available to
- 22 Intercounty for review in this case today.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy?
- MR. DUFFY: Well, I would observe that this
- 25 should have been a written motion since this testimony was

- 1 filed October 18th and that Mr. Comley presumably could have
- 2 filed this as a written motion and cited this case law,
- 3 which I've never seen before or am not aware of at this
- 4 point.
- 5 And I can try to -- I'll be glad to try to
- 6 respond to it orally. I guess my off the top of my head
- 7 response would be that I don't know what that case says. I
- 8 don't know whether it applies to administrative proceedings
- 9 before the Public Service Commission.
- 10 My recollection is that there's something in
- 11 536 about the use of summaries, that an expert witness can
- 12 rely upon summaries of data and that he can be
- 13 cross-examined on those things, and that, in any event, all
- 14 of this would go to the weight to be accorded this evidence
- 15 and not to its admissibility.
- 16 Mr. Comley complains that Mr. Bourne did not
- 17 attach any of these supporting records to his testimony.
- 18 Well, as you know, in Commission practice, and as
- 19 Intercounty has freely utilized, you can ask Data Requests,
- 20 and to my knowledge they've never asked us a Data Request to
- 21 produce this information. So they've just waited 'til the
- 22 last minute to try this legal maneuver.
- 23 So I would say that Mr. Comley's objection
- 24 should be overruled.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy. I'm

- 1 going to take this objection with the case. So I would urge
- 2 you to address it in your Briefs. Thank you. Let's
- 3 proceed. Any other objections to the tendered Exhibits 3, 4
- 4 and 19?
- 5 (No response.)
- 6 Exhibits No. 3 and 19 are received and made a
- 7 part of the record of this proceeding. Exhibit No. 4 is
- 8 received subject to the objection that is pending as to
- 9 pages 23 through 27. Is that correct, Mr. Comley?
- 10 MR. COMLEY: It would go from line 12 of
- 11 page 22 to line 8 of page 26.
- 12 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. The portion Mr. Comley
- 13 just designated, line 12 of page 22 through line 8 of page
- 14 26 is received subject to -- actually, your objection as to
- 15 that section is taken under advisement and will be addressed
- 16 in the Report and Order.
- 17 (EXHIBIT NOS. 3, 4 AND 19 WERE RECEIVED INTO
- 18 EVIDENCE.)
- 19 MR. DUFFY: Just so I'm clear, I'm under no
- 20 obligation at this point to respond to his objection in ten
- 21 days, but I am encouraged to respond to his objection in the
- 22 Briefs?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Yes, sir.
- MR. DUFFY: Thank you.
- 25 JUDGE THOMPSON: Please proceed with your

- 1 direct, or you're done now. Cross-examination, Mr. Frey?
- 2 MR. FREY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FREY:
- 4 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Bourne.
- 5 A. Good afternoon.
- 6 Q. I have just a few questions for you. On
- 7 page 5 of your surrebuttal testimony, I believe you suggest
- 8 that facilities should be depreciated based on the original
- 9 date of installation, is that correct, or is that your
- 10 position?
- 11 A. On what line are you on?
- 12 Q. Well, I refer to on page 5, specifically to a
- 13 criticism of Mr. Ketter up on line 1 there. I think that
- 14 suggests, does it not, that the depreciation should be based
- 15 on the original date of installation?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And can you tell me, then, what
- 18 provision --
- 19 A. Just a second. Could you ask that question
- 20 again? I want to make sure I understood it completely.
- 21 Q. Okay. Should facilities be depreciated on the
- 22 basis of the original date of installation?
- A. My answer would be yes.
- Q. Okay. Now, what provisions are there in this
- 25 analysis for additions or, let's say, improvements that

- 1 could have been done over the time since the original
- 2 installation?
- 3 A. I think the statute the way I read it is
- 4 you're to calculate the present day reproduction cost. So
- 5 any changes or modifications or improvements would all be
- 6 rolled up into a reproduction cost new because you -- if you
- 7 added lines or made other types of improvements, when you
- 8 calculate your present day reproduction costs, you've got
- 9 all those things.
- 10 Q. So you're saying that the mechanism of using
- 11 the present day reproduction cost picks up this problem?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Let's just take a pole. If it were to be
- 14 installed -- that's not a good example. That's take another
- 15 asset, perhaps a transformer, an asset that is subject to
- 16 capital improvement. If it were to be installed, let's say
- 17 it was installed in 1960 and let's say religiously, whatever
- 18 asset we're talking about, it always dies after 35 years.
- 19 And then we do a capital improvement on it and all of a
- 20 sudden we get to year 35 and it's not dead but it looks like
- 21 it says maybe another 10 or 15 years of life left on it.
- 22 Under your analysis and theory, at the end of
- 23 year 35 would not the value to be attributed to that asset
- 24 be zero?
- 25 A. I believe that's correct.

- 1 Q. On another matter, on page 26, line 12, and I
- 2 haven't indicated it, but I think it's your surrebuttal
- 3 testimony, I just want to make sure we're clear on this.
- 4 RMU has adopted the route suggested by Intercounty witness
- 5 Mr. Ledbetter re integration of Intercounty Electric
- 6 facilities. Do I have that right?
- 7 A. Yeah. We've agreed to the general intent that
- 8 Mr. Ledbetter had of the proposed routes that he suggested,
- 9 I think, with some minor changes to them as far as conductor
- 10 size, right of way clearings, some other minor things.
- 11 Q. Is it also true that maybe there's a bit of an
- 12 agreement as to the length?
- 13 A. I think over on page 27, line 3 of my
- 14 testimony, Mr. Ledbetter in his -- Exhibit JEL-3 of his
- 15 testimony, he describes a section of line one mile long of
- 16 three-phase one aught conductor. I believe this line was
- 17 located on South Rolla Street, south of the annexed area.
- 18 I personally inspected the route Mr. Ledbetter
- 19 planned on using and the length of conductor that would be
- 20 required, and the actual distance that I measured was more a
- 21 half a mile, as I reflect in my testimony, instead of one
- 22 mile.
- 23 Q. So the overall number as I recall was eight a
- 24 and half miles was your number and nine was Intercounty's;
- 25 is that correct?

- 1 A. I'd have to check.
- 2 Q. That's okay.
- 3 A. But I believe Mr. --
- 4 Q. There's a half a mile discrepancy?
- 5 A. Half a mile discrepancy, that's correct.
- 6 Q. Is it your opinion, then, that this option
- 7 would minimize the duplication of facilities of RMU and
- 8 Intercounty?
- 9 A. I believe that's correct.
- 10 Q. And are these line segments that reintegrate
- 11 Intercounty's electric facilities identified accurately
- 12 enough to seek competitive bids?
- 13 A. Using the maps that Intercounty provided, I
- 14 believe that could be done.
- 15 Q. Mr. Bourne, were you responsible -- or perhaps
- 16 responsible isn't the correct word, but were you charged
- 17 with coming up with a date by which you would measure or at
- 18 the end of which or on which you would measure the amount of
- 19 depreciation on these assets?
- 20 A. I believe that's part of my testimony, yes.
- 21 Q. And that date was sometime in year 2001; is
- 22 that correct?
- 23 A. I believe that's correct also.
- Q. What date was it?
- 25 A. Give me a second. I'll see if I can find it.

- 1 O. Was it not the estimated transfer date?
- 2 A. I believe that's correct, and I haven't found
- 3 it in my testimony, but I believe we're assuming some
- 4 transfer taking place in March of 2001.
- 5 Q. And just as a practical matter, I don't know
- 6 if you can answer this, but how do you see that
- 7 recommendation playing out with regard to an ultimate
- 8 Commission Order in this case in the event that the transfer
- 9 is ordered with compensation?
- 10 A. I'm not sure I understand your question.
- 11 Q. Well, I mean, I guess what I'm asking is, do
- 12 you see the Commission making the Order contingent upon that
- 13 or whatever date or setting an arbitrary transfer date or
- 14 for purposes of its determination as to fair and reasonable
- 15 compensation, or have you given it any thought?
- 16 A. Well, I think ultimately the Commission is the
- 17 body that's going to have to decide if the data I've used of
- 18 March of 2001 or sometime in the year 2001 or the date that
- 19 Staff has chosen of the annexation date of '98 or any other
- 20 date that may come up in this proceeding, I think ultimately
- 21 the Commission is going to have to determine which is the
- 22 correct date to use and I think make a basis for
- 23 depreciation from that date.
- MR. FREY: No further questions, your Honor.
- 25 Thanks, Mr. Bourne.

- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Frey.
- 2 Ms. O'Neill?
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 4 Q. Mr. Bourne, just to follow up on Mr. Frey's
- 5 question, did you consider using the annexation date in
- 6 doing your depreciation calculations?
- 7 A. I did not.
- 8 Q. Was there any discussion with you and anyone
- 9 at RMU regarding using that as the date?
- 10 A. I think there was discussion of what would be
- 11 appropriate, and the number we chose was 2001 when the day
- 12 the transfer would take place.
- 13 Q. At that time that you made that decision, did
- 14 you know whether any other parties were going to choose a
- 15 different date?
- 16 A. I don't believe so.
- 17 Q. After receiving information and testimony from
- 18 Staff and from Intercounty, did you do any other
- 19 calculations about depreciation based on their date of the
- 20 annexation date of '98?
- 21 A. No, I did not.
- MS. O'NEILL: I don't have anything further.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Ms. O'Neill.
- 24 Mr. Comley?
- MR. COMLEY: Thank you, your Honor.

- 1 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
- 2 Q. Mr. Bourne, I have a few background questions
- 3 for you. Can everybody hear me all right? I'm going to
- 4 speak up. If you can't hear me, I'll go back to the
- 5 microphone.
- 6 Let me talk to you a little bit about your
- 7 background. I understand you obtained a degree from
- 8 North Dakota State University. Where is that?
- 9 A. Fargo, North Dakota.
- 10 Q. Fargo. And you also say you worked for an
- 11 engineering firm in Kansas City?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. And what engineering firm was that?
- 14 A. Black & Veech.
- 15 Q. You have been a professional engineer in
- 16 Missouri since 1994, correct?
- 17 A. Correct.
- 18 Q. And when did you obtain your degree from North
- 19 Dakota State?
- 20 A. 1989.
- Q. With respect to your duties at RMU, I think
- 22 your testimony was you had duties with respect to both
- 23 electricity and water; is that correct?
- 24 A. Correct.
- 25 Q. Do you also have duties to review requests for

- 1 proposals and upgrades or improvements to RMU facilities?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Do you have outside contractors sometimes do
- 4 work on RMU facilities?
- 5 A. I think there are times when outside
- 6 contractors have been used.
- 7 Q. But most of the time it's in-house engineers
- 8 and technicians that work those kinds of projects?
- 9 A. Much of the time, that's true.
- 10 Q. Do you evaluate and estimate the costs of
- 11 those projects before they are constructed?
- 12 A. Sometimes, yes.
- 13 Q. Sometimes you do. Are there occasions when
- 14 you do not?
- 15 A. Yes. I think there can be cases when we do
- 16 not.
- Q. When you estimate jobs, are the jobs large
- 18 varieties, long line extensions, or are they smaller
- 19 projects?
- 20 A. It varies.
- 21 Q. Let me talk to you a little bit about your
- 22 analysis of the depreciation method in this case. In your
- 23 direct testimony you described the method, and if I have it
- 24 correct, what you have done is estimate the original
- 25 installation dates for the Intercounty facilities in the

- 1 area; is that correct?
- 2 A. Yes. They're estimated.
- 3 Q. And they're strictly estimates. They're
- 4 not -- you don't know when they were installed; is that
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Now, what you're saying is that the original
- 8 facilities that were installed say in 1965 would be fully
- 9 depreciated by 2001. I think that's at page 5 of your
- 10 direct. Be at line 10, I think. Is that a correct
- 11 statement?
- 12 A. Would you repeat that question?
- Q. You're saying that the original facilities
- 14 that were installed in 1965, for instance, would be fully
- 15 depreciated by 2001?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Now, isn't it true that there were additions
- 18 and improvements made to Intercounty facilities during that
- 19 period of time?
- 20 A. There most likely were, yes.
- Q. You don't doubt that, do you?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. Rolla Municipal Utilities certainly will
- 24 upgrade and maintain and extend the useful life of its
- 25 utilities over a 30-year period; wouldn't that be true?

- 1 A. If warranted, yes.
- 2 Q. If warranted. On page 6 of your direct, you
- 3 assume that Intercounty is only maintaining. I think that's
- 4 at page 6, line 4. You say that RMU has assumed that
- 5 Intercounty is only maintaining the original facilities and
- 6 that they have been depreciating the facilities since they
- 7 were originally installed. Is that correct?
- 8 A. That's accurate of what I've stated.
- 9 Q. Is it also true that certainly some of those
- 10 facilities Intercounty has replaced since their original
- 11 installation date?
- 12 A. That's entirely possible.
- 13 Q. Let's talk a little bit more deeply about this
- 14 method of depreciation that you've talked about in your
- 15 testimony. If Intercounty replaced a transformer on a pole
- 16 in 1999, for instance, are you suggesting under your method
- 17 of depreciation -- withdraw that.
- 18 Let's assume that Intercounty did put a new
- 19 transformer on a pole in 1999. Under your method of
- 20 depreciation as you discussed it in your testimony, how
- 21 would you age that new transformer for purposes of the
- 22 calculations we're dealing with?
- 23 A. Is that a replacement of a transformer, an
- 24 existing transformer?
- 25 Q. Let's say it's a new service. Let's say it's

- 1 a new service in 1999, brand-new transformer.
- 2 A. If it were a new service, the -- well, let's
- 3 back up a second and let's analyze this a little bit. From
- 4 the information we've gathered, okay, and looking at the
- 5 information that I've been able to see and the information
- 6 provided by Intercounty, there hasn't been any vintage
- 7 records provided to us except for -- and I believe there was
- 8 some transformer data information provided, but there wasn't
- 9 information provided on new services or line extensions,
- 10 those sorts of things.
- 11 So in the contest of my evaluation, I have
- 12 not -- I've not accounted for such a thing because it's a
- 13 practical impossibility to do that.
- 14 Q. Have you accounted -- under your approach, do
- 15 you presume that everything is 35 years old?
- 16 A. No, I do not.
- 17 Q. Or longer than that?
- 18 A. No, I do not.
- 19 Q. So you anticipate that there will be certain
- 20 facilities that are younger than the rest?
- 21 A. Uh-huh.
- 22 Q. Is that correct?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. And does your method take into account the age
- 25 of those facilities and depreciate them, say, less than 35

- 1 years?
- 2 A. Yeah. I think it's pretty obvious in my
- 3 direct testimony that we assume a -- or I assumed a
- 4 percentage of the Intercounty facilities were older than 35
- 5 years, and at the time I did this initial analysis, I
- 6 assumed the remaining 30 percent were approximately 25 years
- 7 old.
- Now, I'm going to say that at the time that was
- 9 assuming some of the -- assuming things that, you know --
- 10 back up a little bit more. We didn't have vintage
- 11 accounting records from Intercounty and Intercounty did not
- 12 provide those on poles, conductors, guy wires, all those
- 13 type of things. I think we had several Data Requests asking
- 14 for that information.
- 15 Q. And you understand it's not available?
- 16 A. I understand.
- 17 Q. All right.
- 18 A. I understand. So you have to start somewhere
- 19 and make a, I'll call it educated guess for lack of a better
- 20 word. You have to make -- get a starting point of, you
- 21 know, when was this pole installed or when was a transformer
- 22 originally installed, when was this given conductor
- 23 originally installed?
- 24 And you have to develop a methodology where
- 25 you can try and account for the system as a whole out there

- 1 as far as what facilities are located in the annexed area
- 2 and approximately at what time were those facilities
- 3 installed.
- 4 Q. I know you have to do that. Now, let's go
- 5 back to the other question. I'm unclear about how you're
- 6 accounting for a newer facility. What if there's a facility
- 7 out there that is ten years old, either it's an improvement
- 8 to a, let's say a pole or something that has extended the
- 9 useful life of that pole. How do you account for that in
- 10 your method of depreciation, if at all?
- 11 A. Well, again, the information we had available
- 12 to us, I assumed 70 percent was depreciated fully using a
- 13 straight line depreciation. I believe it was 30 percent was
- 14 depreciated from around 1976.
- Now, obviously some of those facilities in
- 16 this 30 percent are going to be older than 1975, and
- 17 presumably there's some of the facilities that are newer
- 18 than 1975 -- or 1976. I'm sorry.
- So what I've come up with is a method of
- 20 trying to come up with an average age of the balance of the
- 21 facilities. So yeah, there may be a case where a
- 22 transformer may have been installed in 1999, say, using your
- 23 example.
- Q. All right.
- 25 A. But there also may be another corresponding

- 1 transformer that was installed in 1966 that I haven't
- 2 depreciated for 35 years, I've only depreciated it for 25
- 3 years. So there is a balance in there.
- 4 Q. Let's talk about the one in 1999. Under your
- 5 method, isn't it true that if it was -- if there was one in
- 6 1999, under your method you'd presume it's 25 years old or
- 7 if not older?
- 8 A. I think that's a generality, but using my
- 9 method, I think that would be a fair statement, that I have
- 10 assumed that 30 percent of the facilities are about 25 years
- 11 old. Some are going to be newer. Some are going to be
- 12 older.
- 13 Q. So the averages would work against Intercounty
- 14 if it did have a transformer that's a year old; is that
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. Well, that would work against them, but it
- 17 would also work in favor of them if there was a transformer
- 18 that was, say, 33 years old that instead of depreciating
- 19 at 33 years would only depreciate at 25.
- 20 Q. Still, there's going to be assets out there
- 21 younger than 25 years of age for which there will not be an
- 22 accurate assessment of their age or their depreciation; is
- 23 that correct?
- 24 A. I agree.
- 25 Q. Is that a correct statement?

- 1 A. That's a correct statement, as is mine.
- 2 Q. You also calculated a gross revenue figure,
- 3 and that revenue figure was based upon the list of customers
- 4 which Intercounty provided and their respective revenue
- 5 histories; is that correct?
- 6 A. It was based on a list provided by Intercounty
- 7 that had customers from the area, plus additional customers
- 8 that were not in the area.
- 9 Q. In your testimony you said that you took those
- 10 customers out of the area. So you've got that figured out;
- 11 is that correct?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. But there were two customers that you took out
- 14 of your consideration, weren't there?
- 15 A. That's true.
- 16 Q. And I think they're identified in your
- 17 testimony as the Country Store?
- 18 A. CT Farm and Country.
- 19 Q. And then what's the other customer's name?
- 20 A. I believe the other customer's -- the property
- 21 was owned by Charles Moreland, I believe.
- 22 Q. Right, the Charles Moreland property. Now,
- 23 you took those properties out because, since the time of
- 24 annexation, either those properties were burned or
- 25 demolished; is that correct?

- 1 A. That's correct.
- 2 Q. I can't remember which one was burned and
- 3 which one was demolished, but it was since annexation; is
- 4 that correct?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. So you're saying that since the properties
- 7 have been torn down or burned since that time, you don't
- 8 believe RMU should pay the revenue times four in that
- 9 calculation?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. Staff witness Mr. Ketter has taken a position
- 12 on this as well, hasn't he?
- 13 A. That's correct.
- Q. And he has said that those two customers
- 15 should be included, has he not?
- 16 A. Yes, that is his testimony.
- Q. As far as you know, there's nothing in the
- 18 statute which would prevent the Commission from adopting
- 19 Mr. Ketter's position in this case; is that correct?
- 20 A. I believe that's correct.
- 21 Q. On page 29 of your surrebuttal, you talk about
- 22 the normalized revenue that was used in Mr. Ledbetter's
- 23 analysis; is that correct?
- 24 A. That's correct.
- 25 Q. And if I'm reading this correct, you objected

- 1 to the way in which he added revenue for the apartments or
- 2 houses that only had part-time occupancy; is that correct?
- 3 A. That's correct.
- 4 Q. Now, is it --- did he add 12 months' worth of
- 5 revenue for those apartments or did he add something less?
- 6 A. I believe what he did in the way I interpreted
- 7 what he did is he looked at apartments or any account that
- 8 did not have 12-month full-time occupancy and he added in
- 9 revenue for the months when the property was not occupied.
- 10 I don't know how he derived that, if it was an average of
- 11 what they used previously. I'm not sure how he did that,
- 12 but that's how he did it. That's my understanding how he
- 13 did it.
- 14 Q. You're not saying that apartments wouldn't
- 15 have normal revenue to review, is that -- you're not saying
- 16 that, are you?
- 17 A. What I'm saying is that during the normal
- 18 course of a year, apartment buildings or rooms, trailers,
- 19 those sorts of things are not occupied 100 percent of the
- 20 time.
- 21 Q. But you don't object to the idea of
- 22 normalizing revenue for those apartments?
- 23 A. Yes, I do.
- Q. You object to normalizing revenue? They do
- 25 have normal revenue, don't they?

- 1 A. Well, they have normal revenue when someone is
- 2 occupying that property. There's -- there's cases where,
- 3 you know, there are properties that RMU serves that are not
- 4 occupied 100 percent of the time.
- 5 And I think the intent or my opinion of how
- 6 this statute is to be used is normalized for weather, some
- 7 sort of anomaly that happened during the course of that
- 8 occupancy. Apartments are -- people move in and out of
- 9 apartments all the time.
- 10 Q. But the Commission could take another opinion
- 11 about the statute and what it covers, I'm sure?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. In your direct testimony you had
- 14 originally proposed a joint use of poles as a way for RMU
- 15 and Intercounty to address the reintegration of
- 16 Intercounty's system in the transfer; is that correct?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And you've later decided against that
- 19 proposal. Can you tell the Commission why you changed your
- 20 mind on that?
- 21 A. Well, again, I think we talked at it from a --
- 22 we basically started out with a blank slate. We had to come
- 23 up with a plan, and it seemed like at the time that it was a
- 24 logical plan to try and use the existing corridors that
- 25 existed and not have Intercounty relocate out of those

- 1 corridors, simply stay in those corridors. We would
- 2 under-build them, replace the poles out as required, and
- 3 that's how we -- that's how the first plan came into being.
- 4 Since then, Intercounty's filed rebuttal
- 5 testimony which presented an alternative plan, which I do
- 6 state in my testimony has merit. It actually cleans up a
- 7 lot of issues that may have occurred.
- 8 Again, there's an issue of whether or not RMU
- 9 could -- RMU and Intercounty could come into terms with a
- 10 joint use agreement. As of today, that joint use agreement
- 11 has not been signed.
- 12 Q. Mr. Ledbetter's approach would eliminate the
- 13 need for that joint use agreement, wouldn't it?
- 14 A. It would. Potentially it would eliminate that
- 15 need. So that's one thing that came into effect. It also
- 16 provides a cleaner access for RMU to build their structures
- 17 and eliminates a duplicate or dual transmission system or
- 18 subtransmission system inside the area.
- 19 Q. I notice you disagree with the estimates that
- 20 he's placed on his reintegration plan.
- 21 A. That's correct.
- Q. We've talked before about your estimates on
- 23 jobs. Are you familiar with the construction of the line
- 24 extension for Rolla Street?
- 25 A. The one that RMU constructed?

- 1 Q. The one that RMU constructed.
- 2 A. I've familiar with the line.
- 3 Q. Did you do a cost estimate for that one?
- 4 A. I did not.
- 5 Q. Did anyone in your department do that?
- 6 A. I'm not aware of that. That line extension
- 7 was planned prior to me becoming an employee of RMU.
- 8 Q. And you've been an employee of RMU since when?
- 9 A. '98.
- 10 Q. Do you know whether there's any information
- 11 about the cost of that line?
- 12 A. I do not know.
- 13 Q. Do you know how much that line cost?
- 14 A. No, I do not.
- 15 Q. On page 20 of your surrebuttal you talk about
- 16 Mr. Ledbetter's use of unit prices from a project involving
- 17 the Shawnee Bend area; is that correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. This may sound pretty simple, but wouldn't you
- 20 agree with me that the Lake of the Ozarks and that area is
- 21 in central Missouri?
- 22 A. It's in central Missouri, that's correct.
- 23 Q. And Rolla's in central Missouri, isn't it?
- A. Again, they're separated by 60, 70 miles, 80,
- 25 depending upon where this particular project is.

- 1 Q. Do you think that a difference of 60 to
- 2 70 miles is honestly going to make that much difference in
- 3 the cost of long lines that happen in the area?
- 4 A. It could, depending upon the terrain that
- 5 this -- I think you're referring to proposals done in
- 6 Shawnee Bend. If the terrain was different, there's a lot
- 7 of factors that could make those unit prices different than
- 8 the prices that Intercounty gave to us during Data Requests.
- 9 Q. Well, do you think that -- honestly, do you
- 10 think the terrain between the area of Rolla and the Lake of
- 11 the Ozarks region we're talking about here is so
- 12 significantly different that it's going to make these unit
- 13 prices incomparable?
- 14 A. Well, I guess the fact is that Intercounty
- 15 provided costs during the Data Request process.
- 16 Q. Wait a second now.
- 17 A. Well, I'm trying to answer your question.
- 18 Q. Well, the question, I think, was not involving
- 19 what the Data Requests answers were. The question goes to
- 20 whether or not there's comparable unit prices.
- 21 A. Well, and I would go and say that the costs,
- 22 unit costs from the Shawnee Bend project and the unit costs
- 23 provided by Intercounty during the Data Requests are
- 24 significantly different, and so obviously there must be a
- 25 difference. I'm drawing a conclusion.

- 1 Q. Now, I don't know exactly what conclusion
- 2 you're trying to draw either. The thing is, the unit prices
- 3 used for Shawnee Bend can't be much different than the
- 4 prices that a person would face to have a project as
- 5 significant as this reintegration plan; isn't that correct?
- 6 A. No, I don't agree.
- 7 Q. On page 28 of your surrebuttal, you talk about
- 8 a portion of Mr. Ledbetter's plan that would include the
- 9 construction of a 477 aluminum core, is that right, aluminum
- 10 core steel reinforced line?
- 11 A. Aluminum conductor.
- 12 Q. Excuse me. Aluminum conductor steel
- 13 reinforced, ACSR. And you object that you would not want
- 14 RMU to compensate Intercounty for upgrades to its system.
- 15 Let me ask you this question. Do you know
- 16 whether Intercounty's system outside this area is already
- 17 constructed with 477 ACSR?
- 18 A. I'd have to look at the maps that were
- 19 provided by Mr. Ledbetter as part of his testimony to
- 20 determine that.
- 21 Q. Let me ask you this, then. If you were to
- 22 learn that the bulk of that system outside the area is
- 23 constructed with 477 ACSR, would your answer change?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Isn't the role of the statute here to try to

- 1 have the capacity the same as well?
- 2 A. Well, I think the role of the statute is to
- 3 provide Intercounty with an equivalent system to what they
- 4 have today, and the fact is that the system that's in place
- 5 through the area, according to the maps that Mr. Ledbetter
- 6 provided, is not constructed with 477 except for a small
- 7 portion that Intercounty has discussed, and I think even I
- 8 discuss in my testimony that they have about a half-mile
- 9 section of 477 in place.
- 10 But the majority is constructed No. 4, again
- 11 according to the maps, No. 4, No. 2 or 1 aught. And I think
- 12 all we're trying to say is we're agreeable to pay for an
- 13 equivalent system, but we're not agreeable to having
- 14 Intercounty upgrade their system at our expense.
- 15 Q. If the system outside the area is needed to
- 16 serve 113 customers that are still inside the city limits,
- 17 isn't putting a 477 ACSR line into the reintegration plan,
- 18 isn't that important to keep that capacity to those 113?
- 19 A. Well, I think the -- you're assuming the 113
- 20 are served by the substations, and I don't think that's ever
- 21 been put into evidence that it is being served. Those 113
- 22 are being served by these particular lines.
- 23 Q. Let's go to page 27 of your surrebuttal.
- 24 There you address your disagreement with including costs for
- 25 right of way acquisition and clearing in the reintegration

- 1 plan. I think that's what you're talking about here, your
- 2 reintegration plan.
- 3 Do you know how wide the easements are for the
- 4 existing lines that we're trying to reintegrate?
- 5 A. The lines that are currently run through the
- 6 area or the lines outside the area?
- 7 Q. Excuse me. The lines outside the area.
- 8 A. No, I do not.
- 9 Q. These are single phase lines, aren't they?
- 10 A. Some are. According to Mr. Ledbetter's
- 11 testimony, I believe some are single-phase, some are
- 12 three-phase.
- 13 Q. There's quite a bit of single-phase, isn't
- 14 there?
- 15 A. There is some.
- 16 Q. Do you know what the electrical codes or
- 17 whether the code governing construction of these lines would
- 18 say about how wide a three-phase easement should be?
- 19 A. I don't believe there's any code requirement
- 20 for it, although based on the easements that have been
- 21 provided from Intercounty to RMU, the majority of the time
- 22 Intercounty uses a blanket easement which does not specify.
- 23 Q. They may use a blanket easement, but do you
- 24 think the blanket easement's being used for those areas
- 25 outside there? You don't know that, do you?

- 1 A. I do not know that for sure. It's just been
- 2 common practice with what I've seen from the Intercounty
- 3 easements.
- 4 Q. Presuming that the upgrade that you're talking
- 5 about here -- excuse me.
- 6 If Intercounty were to have to expand or widen
- 7 its existing easements in order to have three-phase lines
- 8 installed, would your answer change?
- 9 A. I think I'd have to see documentation showing
- 10 that they've got a certain width easement now and it can't
- 11 be built on that. But typically you're looking at a
- 12 footprint of a pole and it's going to be still a footprint
- 13 of a pole when you build your new conductor.
- Now, you're not going to have a crossarm, but
- 15 typically you're not building anything larger or that much
- 16 different than a single-phase line.
- 17 Q. I recognize that, but even so, if a code says
- 18 you have to build it with a 30-foot easement, you've got to
- 19 do it, don't you?
- 20 A. I'm not aware of any code that says you need
- 21 that.
- Q. But if you there is, somebody's going to have
- 23 to live up to it; wouldn't that be correct?
- 24 A. If there is, which I still don't think there
- 25 is, that's a possibility.

- 1 Q. On page 22 of your direct, let me go back and
- 2 talk a little bit about easements. I've got this organized
- 3 by subject, not necessarily by testimony.
- 4 But on those -- on that page, you start
- 5 talking about your position about the easements that
- 6 Intercounty has. As I understand it, you believe that the
- 7 condition of the easements Intercounty uses is such that you
- 8 will need to condemn those same rights across property if
- 9 the application in this case is approved; is that correct?
- 10 A. That's a possibility, that's correct.
- 11 Q. And you've estimated the amount to obtain a
- 12 form of easement that you would like to have at \$408,000 and
- 13 some -- let's see, \$408,892?
- 14 A. Yeah. I believe it was rounded off to 400,000
- 15 in the cost estimate.
- 16 Q. This estimate was obtained by discussing it
- 17 with your city counselor; is that correct?
- 18 A. That was one person it was discussed with.
- 19 Q. Is there anybody else named in your testimony
- 20 that you addressed this with?
- 21 A. I may have you reference what page you're on
- 22 again.
- 23 Q. Page 22, line 17 through 22, I think. Excuse
- 24 me. It's page 23.
- 25 A. On my direct?

- 1 Q. Right. At lines 5 through 10, I think.
- 2 A. I think we -- I discussed this informally with
- 3 the city counselor. I also discussed it with a local
- 4 engineering company on what approximately it would cost to
- 5 survey the area to come up with the 80,000.
- 6 And then I think for the potential
- 7 condemnation awards, I think we just used a number of, I
- 8 think -- I don't recall exactly, but I think it was 25 cents
- 9 per square foot.
- 10 Q. And that came from discussions with the city
- 11 counselor's office?
- 12 A. I think that was more -- yeah. That's
- 13 correct. That is correct.
- 14 Q. So far as I can tell, your costs of
- 15 condemnation were not based upon historical costs that RMU
- 16 has experienced in the past, correct?
- 17 A. Not the condemnation awards itself, but there
- 18 have been cases when RMU has reimbursed a customer for an
- 19 easement, and that historically has been the cost we've used
- 20 for reimbursement of the easement. Again, depending on the
- 21 situation, but that's been one cost we've used.
- 22 Q. Do you know in your experience whether RMU has
- 23 ever had to condemn an easement in the past ten years?
- 24 A. I can only go back the two years I've been
- 25 here. In the two years I've been here, I'm not aware of any

- 1 easements that we have condemned.
- 2 Q. And in conjunction with your testimony, no one
- 3 at RMU suggested you could go back and take a look at
- 4 condemnation records?
- 5 A. No.
- 6 Q. Switch you back to your surrebuttal. On
- 7 page 8 of your surrebuttal you say that Intercounty should
- 8 not be rewarded for acquiring easements that are not
- 9 recordable on their face or are not recorded; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. What line are you on?
- 12 Q. Line 3.
- 13 A. On page?
- 14 Q. Eight.
- 15 A. Of my surrebuttal?
- 16 Q. Page 8 of your surrebuttal, line 3.
- 17 A. I'm not -- oh, okay. I see where you're at.
- 18 Yeah, that's a correct statement.
- 19 Q. Let me ask you this. Is it RMU's position
- 20 that paying Intercounty for any of the easements would be
- 21 penal to you?
- 22 A. I'm not sure I understand your question.
- 23 Q. Is it punishment for you to have to pay for
- 24 these easements?
- 25 A. I don't believe it's a punishment, no, but I

- 1 don't think -- in some cases there are easements that, for
- 2 example, may not be notarized and may not be considered a
- 3 legal document. I'm not an attorney, but one could say that
- 4 if it's not a notarized easement, whether it's recorded or
- 5 not, it may or may not be a legal document.
- I think we have stated as far as the paying
- 7 for the -- or reimbursing Intercounty for the system in the
- 8 area, I think we have corrected in our surrebuttal
- 9 testimony, we are willing to pay for right of way and right
- 10 of way acquisition as outlined by, I think, Mr. Nelson, I
- 11 believe. It's either Mr. Nelson or Mr. Ledbetter.
- 12 And we've said that's a fair and reasonable
- 13 cost and we'll pay that cost, even though the quality
- 14 easements may or may not be what we considered the best of
- 15 quality.
- 16 Q. Now, understand that this is an involuntary
- 17 taking of intercompany 's facilities?
- 18 A. I understand.
- 19 Q. You understand that? Do you think that
- 20 Intercounty is receiving a reward by an involuntary takeover
- 21 of their facilities?
- 22 A. I don't know if I'm qualified to answer that.
- 23 It's a --
- Q. You used the word reward in your testimony,
- 25 Mr. Bourne.

- 1 A. What I say in my testimony is RMU does not
- 2 believe that Intercounty should be rewarded for acquiring
- 3 easements that on their face are not recordable or failure
- 4 to record easements that are recordable.
- 5 Now, our -- and I think the point I'm trying
- 6 to make here is that the easements that we would be
- 7 acquiring are of a -- the easements that we would be
- 8 acquiring, on their face, some of them are not recordable.
- 9 Some of them are recordable and have not been recorded.
- 10 And what we would be doing is getting
- 11 easements that may or may not be contested in the future by
- 12 property owners, mortgage holders. We don't know.
- 13 Q. Let's go to line 10 at page 8. You say that
- 14 RMU believes there's nothing in the statute that prevents
- 15 the Commission in determining fair and reasonable
- 16 compensation from reducing the value of Intercounty's
- 17 facilities that is otherwise applicable by the amount of
- 18 this potential liability.
- 19 Is it also fair to say that there's nothing in
- 20 the statute that would prevent the Commission from ruling
- 21 that you take those easements as you find them?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- Q. On page 15 of your surrebuttal, lines 8
- 24 through 9, you talk about the issues of condemnation again,
- 25 I think. You say that the issue of condemnation did not

- 1 exist if Intercounty followed a procedure of obtaining legal
- 2 easements and recording all of their easements. I think
- 3 recording all of their easements is what you meant to say.
- 4 A. What page again?
- 5 Q. Page 15, lines 8 through 9.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. Now, first, you are not a lawyer; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. And you say the use of legal easements.
- 11 You're not claiming that there's any illegality in the
- 12 manner in which Intercounty has obtained its rights of way
- 13 and easements; is that correct?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. On line 14 of your testimony, you also state
- 16 that the problem is solely that of Intercounty's making and
- 17 responsibility. Is it true that you're referring to the
- 18 problem you foresee with the easements?
- 19 A. Yes. The problem of obtaining easements that
- 20 I've seen that are, some of them not being notarized, some
- 21 of them that have been notarized and not recorded, and
- 22 there's also cases where we requested easements and
- 23 Intercounty has not produced easements where lines are in
- 24 place at the present time.
- Q. Well, judged by what you know about the

- 1 operations in the annexed area, is it fair to say that
- 2 Intercounty is operating efficiently and operating
- 3 successfully with the rights of way and easements it already
- 4 has?
- 5 A. That's correct, that they appear to be
- 6 operating within the boundaries of whatever rights they
- 7 think they have, that's correct.
- 8 Q. As far as we can tell in this proceeding,
- 9 customer satisfaction has not diminished at least by the
- 10 degree of easements or lack thereof that Intercounty has?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. And normally RMU would approach a property
- 13 owner and ask for an easement across the ground and ask that
- 14 it an exchange for a nominal consideration. Is that
- 15 standard procedure?
- 16 A. Not necessarily. We do not always reimburse
- 17 for an easement.
- 18 Q. You don't, but you would go to a property
- 19 owner first and --
- 20 A. But we would approach them. That would be the
- 21 ideal situation.
- 22 Q. You'd ask for it to be gratis, free?
- 23 A. That is correct.
- Q. And normally people are cooperative with that
- 25 request; isn't that correct?

- 1 A. Normal situations, that's correct.
- 2 Q. People would grant you an easement for free,
- 3 maybe with some conditions attached, but generally without
- 4 any kind of compensation changing hands; is that correct?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 Q. Now, as I understand it, you do not expect
- 7 this same kind of situation if the Commission approves the
- 8 application you have before it in this case, if you went
- 9 down to the annexed area and asked for easements?
- 10 A. There's no way of knowing that.
- 11 Q. But you've estimated \$408,000 worth of
- 12 trouble?
- 13 A. Well, yeah. Yes. That's correct.
- 14 Q. You say there's no way of knowing that, but
- 15 you're anticipating that this is going to happen?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Isn't that correct?
- 18 A. I think that's an assumption we have made.
- 19 Q. Isn't it true that you know that you're
- 20 anticipating -- let me strike that.
- 21 You're anticipating these kinds of problems
- 22 because there's an understanding that customers in the
- 23 annexed area are quite reluctant to take RMU service; is
- 24 that correct?
- 25 A. No. I've not had discussions with any of the

- 1 people about obtaining electrical easements. I don't know
- 2 what kind of problems we might foresee.
- If, for example, we had to change out a
- 4 single-phase line and make it three-phase or do some sort of
- 5 adjustment or even replacing a pole, you could have a
- 6 property owner, whether they are in favor of this proceeding
- 7 or not in favor, say, You can't -- you have no right to be
- 8 here. You have no lawful reason to be in my backyard. We
- 9 don't -- I don't know that. I don't know that.
- 10 Q. You don't know it, but you still want to have
- 11 something in the compensation schedule here anticipating
- 12 problems with getting easements from people?
- 13 A. Well, I think that's evident in what I've
- 14 stated in my testimony, that there could be a potential
- 15 problem there. There may be no problem, but I think, you
- 16 know, the whole point is that you try and look out for any
- 17 potential problems that we may have.
- 18 Q. Isn't it true that in all likelihood you're
- 19 anticipating not being able to go to a property owner in the
- 20 annexed area, I'll say a former member of Intercounty, and
- 21 getting an easement change without compensation?
- 22 A. It's possible that we could run into a
- 23 situation where, yes, we could ask for an easement and it
- 24 not be granted or they may require compensation.
- Q. Are you saying it may or is it going to

- 1 happen?
- 2 A. I'm saying it may happen.
- 3 Q. It may happen. Your estimate indicates that
- 4 it seems as if you think it's more likely to happen than
- 5 not; is that correct?
- A. I think the estimate we did was a worst-case
- 7 scenario.
- 8 Q. Do you think it's also true that you wouldn't
- 9 have a problem with condemnation if the City of Rolla simply
- 10 followed its Plan of Intent?
- 11 A. I'm not sure I follow your question. Can you
- 12 rephrase that?
- 13 Q. Isn't it also true that the City of Rolla
- 14 would not have a problem with this issue of Intercounty's
- 15 easements if it had simply followed its Plan of Intent?
- 16 A. I'm not sure I could correlate the two.
- 17 Q. The two? Well, if you didn't file -- if you
- 18 didn't file your application, there would not be an issue
- 19 concerning condemnation of these easements; is that correct?
- 20 A. I believe that's correct.
- 21 Q. And the decision to file that application and
- 22 the decision not to follow the Plan of Intent weren't
- 23 Intercounty's decisions, were they?
- 24 A. I think you'd have to ask that question of
- 25 Mr. Watkins.

- 1 Q. As far as you know, Intercounty had no control
- 2 over the Plan of Intent; is that correct?
- 3 A. I don't know that to be the case.
- 4 Q. On your Revised Schedule RB-5, you have set
- 5 out a figure of \$66,791 for the total facility cost that you
- 6 propose to pay Intercounty if the application is approved;
- 7 isn't that correct?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 O. And these are the facilities that are located
- 10 on the easements that you're talking about in your
- 11 testimony; is that correct?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. Now, in comparing the cost of what you want to
- 14 pay for the facilities and the price you want deducted from
- 15 the easements, you're wanting this Commission to essentially
- 16 tell Intercounty to give you \$400,000 for the sake of
- 17 involuntarily taking \$66,000 worth of facilities; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. No, I don't believe that's correct. I
- 20 think --
- 21 Q. Just looking at the facilities alone,
- 22 Mr. Bourne.
- 23 A. I think -- I think there's two issues. One is
- 24 the statute calls out determining a fair -- the reproduction
- 25 costs new, less depreciation. That's one issue, which I

- 1 think we've stated that is the 66,791-odd dollars.
- 2 I think the statute also talks about other
- 3 considerations. I'm not sure of the exact language, but
- 4 there's another thing of additional costs, and I think the
- 5 lack of recorded easements could fall under that additional
- 6 category, that other category.
- 7 Q. It could, but just looking at the facilities
- 8 alone, just looking at the facilities alone, isn't it true
- 9 that you're asking Intercounty to pay you for the
- 10 involuntary takeover of its facilities?
- 11 A. I don't think that's true. I think it's two
- 12 separates issues.
- 13 Q. On the issue of reliability, I think you and
- 14 Mr. Nelson changed barbs on this a little bit. You have
- 15 discussed the outage records you keep in your testimony.
- 16 I'm sorry. I don't have exactly the reference to that.
- 17 But if I were to visit your offices to check
- 18 on an outage, I could find out when the outage occurred, its
- 19 duration and its cause; is that correct?
- 20 A. I believe if you came to our office we'd have
- 21 to -- and inquired about a specific outage, we'd go to the
- 22 records that we keep of that. We'd have to find that. And
- 23 normally what is on there is the date it happened, time, if
- 24 known, and cause, if known.
- 25 Q. And cause if known. But that would be the

- 1 only information I could see on that record; is that
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. There may be additional information. I
- 4 haven't looked on those records in quite some time, but
- 5 that's the basic information that would be contained on
- 6 them.
- 7 Q. When you say there may be additional
- 8 information, it's information that is not required by your
- 9 policy to insert?
- 10 A. It's a standard form that we fill out whenever
- 11 there's an outage.
- 12 Q. If I would look at your form, I would not know
- 13 the response time for that outage? I couldn't
- 14 see --
- 15 A. I don't believe that's listed on the form.
- Or to know what customers were affected by the
- 17 outage?
- 18 A. I don't believe that information is on the
- 19 form specifically, no.
- 20 Q. Could I look on that form and find out when
- 21 power was restored to all those who had lost power?
- 22 A. I believe there is a duration of outage. So
- 23 you could probably infer that from looking on the form.
- 24 Q. You could infer it, but it's not on a customer
- 25 basis?

- 1 A. Not on a per customer, no.
- 2 Q. You address PCBs and transformers. I don't
- 3 know exactly where that is in your testimony. But my
- 4 question about that is, do you know of any regulation which
- 5 requires Intercounty to test for PCB contamination at any
- 6 time during their use of transformers that have suspected
- 7 PCB contamination?
- 8 A. Hang on a second. I'm looking to see if I
- 9 mention anything in my testimony about it.
- 10 Could you state that question one more time?
- 11 Q. Do you know of any regulation which requires
- 12 Intercounty to test for PCBs at any particular time during
- 13 their use of transformers that may be contaminated by PCBs?
- 14 A. During the -- while the equipment is in
- 15 service, no, I don't believe -- I'm not aware of any code,
- 16 no.
- 17 Q. So there is no specific time when they have to
- 18 be tested?
- 19 A. I'm not aware of the particulars of that, no.
- 20 MR. COMLEY: Judge, may I have just a minute?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: You may.
- 22 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 23 Q. Mr. Bourne, just a few more questions. Would
- 24 you happen to know how often Rolla Municipal Utilities
- 25 changes out a meter?

- 1 A. No idea.
- 2 Q. Is a meter something that would be changed out
- 3 more often than other kinds of distribution equipment?
- 4 A. I don't know.
- 5 Q. Would you agree with me that electrical use in
- 6 the annexed area as well as in Rolla has increased
- 7 significantly over the past five to six years?
- 8 A. What do you mean by electrical use?
- 9 Q. A lot more energy is being demanded by
- 10 customers.
- 11 A. I don't know I could make -- if I could make
- 12 that correlation.
- 13 Q. So you haven't had a chance to review the
- 14 demand figures that RMU has had now and in the past?
- 15 A. No.
- 16 MR. COMLEY: That's all I have. Thank you.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Comley.
- 18 Mr. Dunbar?
- MR. DUNBAR: Thank you, Judge.
- 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. DUNBAR:
- 21 Q. Directing your attention to your direct
- 22 testimony, looking at page 13, where it starts with line 5
- 23 where you're asked the question, What would happen if the
- 24 Commission does not rule in RMU's favor and order the sale
- 25 of Intercounty facilities within the area? Do you see where

- 1 I'm referring to?
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- 3 Q. You have to be sure and say yes or no.
- 4 A. Yes. That's correct. I'm with you.
- 5 Q. Your response was basically that, for the most
- 6 part, in the undeveloped areas this would not be a problem;
- 7 is that correct?
- 8 A. What I say --
- 9 Q. Starting at line 8.
- 10 A. What I say is, For the most part, this does
- 11 not present any problems in the undeveloped areas.
- 12 Q. With regard to the developed areas, I take it
- 13 you're referring primarily to the -- there's four
- 14 subdivisions; is that correct?
- 15 A. For the developed areas, I would be referring
- 16 to those subdivisions plus any other areas of high
- 17 congestion where there's a large amount of users in a small
- 18 area.
- 19 Q. And primarily that consists of four
- 20 subdivisions; is that correct?
- 21 A. Primarily, that's correct.
- 22 Q. And within those four subdivisions, those
- 23 subdivisions except for a very few lots are all developed;
- 24 is that correct?
- 25 A. Depends on the subdivision you'd be talking

- 1 about.
- 2 Q. Well, and we're getting into averages here,
- 3 but for the most part the subdivisions are all completely
- 4 developed that you're talking to; is that correct?
- 5 A. No, that's not correct.
- 6 Q. Well, with regards to vacant lots, are you
- 7 talking subdivisions that have less than five or more than
- 8 five vacant lots, or do you know?
- 9 A. Well, again, I think it depends upon the
- 10 subdivision. The Swangee Subdivision area, that is a
- 11 subdivision that's fairly heavily developed, but there are
- 12 vacant lots still available.
- 13 Parkview Subdivision, I think if you went and
- 14 looked at the developable lots in there might be a 50/50. I
- 15 don't have exact statistics, but there are -- Parkview comes
- 16 to mind immediately of that is a subdivision that has not
- 17 seen a lot of growth in it for whatever reason.
- 18 Q. With regards to RMU and Intercounty, it's true
- 19 that Intercounty presently has customers within the City of
- 20 Rolla excluding the annexed area; is that correct?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. And there are approximately 113 of those
- 23 customers located within the City of Rolla, again excluding
- 24 the annexed area?
- 25 A. That's the number that's been used in

- 1 testimony, yes.
- 2 Q. Is it more than that, or does that sound about
- 3 right?
- 4 A. That sounds about right, yes.
- 5 Q. And those customers have continued to receive
- 6 Intercounty services through basically a -- basically
- 7 informal agreements between RMU and Intercounty; is that
- 8 correct?
- 9 A. I think they're still Intercounty residents
- 10 because it depends upon what the year is, and I think
- 11 Mr. Watkins could more address when the different statutes
- 12 took place, but those customers are still Intercounty
- 13 customers because either they didn't see an opportunity to
- 14 change or didn't have a reason to change or there could have
- 15 been a myriad of reasons why they did not change service at
- 16 different times depending on when they came into the city.
- 17 Q. And one of those reasons could also be that
- 18 RMU just didn't want to pay to attempt to acquire those
- 19 customers; is that correct?
- 20 A. That's a possibility.
- 21 Q. Looking at page 6 of your surrebuttal,
- 22 starting at line 3, it's answering a question in response, I
- 23 guess, to Mr. Ketter's discussing the merits of the
- 24 carefully crafted joint use agreement. Do you see where I'm
- 25 referring to?

- 1 A. I see that.
- 2 Q. Basically you provide an answer that
- 3 Intercounty and RMU have had a long history of joint use
- 4 poles in the Rolla area, and all the joint installations on
- 5 poles have been accomplished without the benefit of a joint
- 6 use agreement; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. So basically, RMU and Intercounty could use
- 9 some kind of joint use agreement as far as serving these 286
- 10 people into the annexed area, is that correct, if you had to
- 11 go in and provide services to some new customers? Could you
- 12 not continue to do that?
- 13 A. Are you saying that RMU and Intercounty would
- 14 have conductors on the same poles to serve these customers?
- 15 Is that --
- 16 Q. I'm just looking from where your testimony is,
- 17 that installations have included both crossing and joint
- 18 constructions along the same pole lines, that you and
- 19 Intercounty have done that in the past?
- 20 A. And I think I go on to state that those have
- 21 been done without a joint use agreement. But in today's, I
- 22 hate to say litigious society with all these lawyers
- 23 present, but in --
- Q. I appreciate you knocking lawyers, but --
- MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, can the witness be

- 1 allowed to answer the question?
- 2 THE WITNESS: What --
- 3 MR. DUNBAR: I'm going to say it's not
- 4 responsive at this point by trying to add in litigious
- 5 society, so --
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Kellene, would you please
- 7 read back the question?
- 8 (THE REQUESTED TESTIMONY WAS READ BY THE
- 9 REPORTER.)
- 10 JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Bourne, do you have
- 11 anything to add to the answer you've given so far?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Well, the joint use agreements
- 13 we're -- or the joint use of poles that has happened in the
- 14 past has been without the benefit of a joint use agreement.
- 15 RMU's position as of today is that unless a
- 16 joint use agreement is negotiated with an adjoining utility,
- 17 whether that be Intercounty or one of the cable providers or
- 18 telephone providers, that we cannot share a pole in any
- 19 future installation unless we have a joint use agreement
- 20 that's signed by both parties.
- 21 So what I'm saying is, in these areas, unless
- 22 we have a joint use agreement, no, we could not share joint
- 23 poles.
- 24 BY MR. DUNBAR:
- 25 Q. And you go on to say that, I believe that once

- 1 a joint use agreement is implemented between Intercounty and
- 2 RMU, we can continue to share common poles as has been the
- 3 case in the past; is that correct?
- 4 A. That's correct. But I guess I'd like to add
- 5 that --
- 6 Q. He's answered the question.
- 7 Following up, Mr. Comley had asked questions
- 8 concerning outages. I take it it's true there RMU does have
- 9 outages in different locations in the City of Rolla; is that
- 10 correct?
- 11 A. I think every utility would, and I'd agree
- 12 that RMU has had outages in the past.
- 13 Q. And you would agree that these outages are
- 14 basically just -- is there any one location where outages
- 15 are recorded at RMU, where there's one set of documents you
- 16 can go to?
- 17 A. There's -- yeah. The outage records that we
- 18 keep are in one location, if that's what you're referring
- 19 to.
- 20 Q. And these outage records do confirm that RMU
- 21 does suffer outages in different locations in the city of
- 22 Rolla?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. Now, with regards to response time, RMU, your
- 25 facilities are basically located in one area inside the city

- 1 of Rolla; is that correct?
- 2 A. Yeah. Our service center is in one location,
- 3 that's correct.
- 4 Q. Now, from that service center, can you be at
- 5 any location site within the city of Rolla within ten
- 6 minutes?
- 7 A. From that site, driving time, yeah, I think
- 8 you can get to any place in Rolla in approximately ten
- 9 minutes or less.
- 10 Q. Are there some sites it would be longer than
- 11 ten minutes?
- 12 A. I can't think of any.
- 13 Q. Do you know what the furthest location from
- 14 the Rolla service center, what the longest point from there
- 15 to any place in the city is?
- 16 A. Not off the top of my head, no.
- MR. DUNBAR: No further questions.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Dunbar.
- 19 Questions from the Bench, Chair Lumpe?
- 20 OUESTIONS BY CHAIR LUMPE:
- 21 Q. Mr. Bourne, these are probably mostly
- 22 clarification questions. On the expanded customers or the
- 23 customers that are with Intercounty and are currently in the
- 24 old city boundaries, are you asking to pick those up also?
- 25 A. I don't believe that part of our -- I don't

- 1 believe that's part of our application, no, ma'am.
- 2 Q. So the application does not address those
- 3 stranded customers?
- 4 A. No, ma'am.
- 5 Q. You are not suggesting, are you, that the coop
- 6 has agreed to give up its customers and now the only
- 7 question is compensation, or do you think they have agreed
- 8 at some point to give those customers up?
- 9 A. I don't believe they've agreed to that, no.
- 10 Q. All right. Did the utility, RMU, participate
- 11 in any of the annexation meetings along with the City? Were
- 12 they aware of the Plan of Intent or promises made to
- 13 customers during the many, many annexation meetings over
- 14 time?
- 15 A. I was not an employee of RMU at the time, so
- 16 I'm not aware of what was discussed at any of those
- 17 meetings. I think Mr. Watkins when he's on the stand would
- 18 be better equipped to answer that question.
- 19 Q. So it's -- I guess what I'm trying to get at,
- 20 did the City make promises that the utility didn't agree
- 21 with? Was the utility there and heard those promises? You
- 22 don't know?
- 23 A. I don't know.
- Q. All right. Your comments on page 28 with
- 25 regard to constructing a similar system but not an upgraded

- 1 one, when you're talking about the similar system, you're
- 2 including the upgrades that have been done, or are you not?
- 3 In other words, if Intercounty has a system
- 4 and they have done some upgrades on that, you're calling
- 5 that the whole system that's entitled to compensation?
- 6 A. Right. I think what we've stated in -- or
- 7 I've stated in my testimony is that we would pay for
- 8 their -- for their system, we would pay them present day
- 9 reproduction costs new. So that should include in the area
- 10 any conductors that they've changed out, transformers, guys,
- 11 all those types of facilities. All those types of costs
- 12 were presented.
- 13 Q. So when you say you wouldn't pay for an
- 14 upgraded one, you're talking about some new system that is
- 15 above and beyond anything they have now, is that what you
- 16 mean?
- 17 A. What I'm saying here is that the current
- 18 system of conductors for their tie lines through the area
- 19 are currently of one aught and smaller conductor size, and
- 20 what Mr. Ledbetter has proposed from the Intercounty side
- 21 is, when they rebuild these lines around the city, that
- 22 they're going to install larger conductor size, a 477, which
- 23 I think in my testimony I say is twice the conductor size,
- 24 actual diameter, and about two and a half times the carrying
- 25 capacity of the system they've got in place in the area.

- 1 So what we're saying is we'll pay -- there's
- 2 two issues here. One is what is the fair -- or what is the
- 3 facility cost of what's in the area, and we've said that
- 4 we'll pay for the reproduction costs new of that facility.
- 5 And we've said we will pay for you to reroute
- 6 your conductors around the city, and we'll pay for you to
- 7 construct a system that's equivalent to what you have today.
- 8 But if you would like to upgrade your system while you're in
- 9 the process of building around the city, Intercounty would
- 10 be responsible for the incremental cost of that larger
- 11 conductor size.
- 12 Q. Okay. I think I understand that, then. I
- 13 heard a figure from Intercounty's bottom line. I think I
- 14 heard a figure from Staff. What is your figure that you
- 15 think the bottom line that you should be compensating them?
- 16 A. The number presented in our testimony is
- 17 \$1,285,210.83.
- 18 Q. So there's quite a divergence there, is there
- 19 not?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. Okay. On the depreciation, if the statute
- 22 says present day reproduction costs and we assume that's the
- 23 100,000 that was used in the example, and if the item is
- 24 depreciated down to zero, does that mean that the full
- 25 present-day reproduction costs would be the costs that

- 1 should be compensated?
- 2 A. I think -- yeah. There's two aspects. The
- 3 present-day reproduction costs, which you're saying if the
- 4 facility costs \$100,000, if I understand you correct --
- 5 Q. And that's the present-day reproduction cost.
- 6 A. -- and if you say that piece of equipment has
- 7 been in place for 35 years, approximately what the full
- 8 depreciation is and it's been fully depreciated off
- 9 according to the statute, yeah, the final figure for the
- 10 facility cost would be a net zero. Did I answer your
- 11 question?
- 12 Q. Yeah, but you confused me. Actually, are you
- 13 telling me I was totally wrong?
- 14 A. Yeah. I think there's --
- 15 Q. In other words, the present-day reproduction
- 16 costs would be zero?
- 17 A. No. The present-day reproduction costs new
- 18 would be \$100,000.
- 19 Q. Right.
- 20 A. And you're saying you fully depreciated out
- 21 over the life. So the depreciation would have been
- 22 \$100,000. So 100,000 minus 100,000 would get you a net
- 23 facility cost of zero dollars.
- 24 Q. Is it conceivable there would be a negative
- 25 figure?

- 1 A. No. I don't think you --
- 2 Q. There's no way that you could get to a --
- 3 A. We have not. We have not calculated any sort
- 4 of negative figure on that.
- 5 Q. You talk about duplication. What is your
- 6 concern about duplication?
- 7 A. Well, let's say that nothing -- the Commission
- 8 decides not to award this or not to award in RMU's favor.
- 9 RMU, and we do this anyway, is we're obligated under state
- 10 statute to provide service to our customers. We will be
- 11 installing a system into the annexed area to pick up any new
- 12 load and any new customers, and there will be places where
- 13 we will have crossings with Intercounty, again, assuming
- 14 that the Commission does not find in favor of RMU.
- 15 And any time you get into a residential area
- 16 or an existing subdivision and RMU is going to install a
- 17 system to pick up a certain amount of customers, Intercounty
- 18 is it already in the subdivision servicing their customers,
- 19 you're going to get points of crossing, possibly points
- 20 where the two systems are running in parallel with each
- 21 other.
- 22 You get into a situation where there's more
- 23 congestion in the subdivision than would otherwise normally
- 24 be if it was just a single provider.
- 25 Q. Is that an aesthetic issue as opposed to

- 1 anything else?
- 2 A. It can be an aesthetic issue. It potentially
- 3 could be a safety issue. But again, we would be building to
- 4 NESE clearances just like Intercounty would do.
- 5 But again, when you get into a situation where
- 6 you have more congestion in an area where you've got two
- 7 utilities providing, call it dual systems, there's always
- 8 the potential that you could have safety issues.
- 9 Q. But if you build it to code and all that sort
- 10 of thing, it shouldn't be, should they?
- 11 A. Yeah. Building to code, it should minimize
- 12 those types of issues.
- 13 CHAIR LUMPE: Thank you. I think that's all I
- 14 have.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Chair Lumpe.
- 16 Commissioner Murray?
- 17 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I just have a couple of
- 18 short questions.
- 19 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER MURRAY:
- 20 Q. Anywhere within the annexed area is there
- 21 currently any zoning for commercial or industrial?
- 22 A. I believe that there are areas in the annexed
- 23 area that are commercial. I'm not sure if there's any
- 24 industrial. That's possible.
- 25 Q. Do you know if any of the customers that are

- 1 currently being served are commercial customers?
- 2 A. I'm not sure.
- 3 COMMISSIONER MURRAY: I believe that's all I
- 4 have. Thank you.
- 5 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Commissioner
- 6 Murray. Commissioner Schemenauer?
- 7 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: Thank you, your
- 8 Honor.
- 9 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER:
- 10 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Bourne.
- 11 A. Good afternoon.
- 12 Q. I'd like to revisit a question Chair Lumpe
- 13 asked you, and you stated that by statute you're required to
- 14 furnish electric power to new customers in this area?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Doesn't the statute say you may furnish
- 17 electric power to these new structures and if you so desire
- 18 you do a certain amount of things? Isn't that the reading
- 19 of the statute?
- 20 A. That's possible.
- 21 Q. I just read it, so I know it's there. Okay.
- 22 Any municipally-owned electric utility may extend pursuant
- 23 to blah, blah, blah. And then it tells if you desire to do
- 24 it, how you're going to do it. So you're not required to do
- 25 it, but you're going to do it. Is that what we understand?

- 1 A. Yes. If what you're saying is correct, I
- 2 would agree with that.
- 3 Q. Okay. Are you doing that right now? Are you
- 4 servicing any new structures in the annexed area?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And you're doing this through new lines that
- 7 you ran into the area?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And you used Intercounty's poles or did you
- 10 set your own poles?
- 11 A. We set our own poles.
- 12 Q. And this is only to newly constructed
- 13 structures?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. If a homeowner sells their home to a new
- 16 resident, do you consider that a new structure?
- 17 A. Referring to an existing Intercounty customer
- 18 sells to a new person? No, we do not consider that a new
- 19 structure.
- 20 Q. If an Intercounty customer's house burns down
- 21 or it's destroyed by a tornado and it's rebuilt either by
- 22 that same resident or a new resident, do you consider that
- 23 as your customer by law?
- 24 A. I think that might get into something that
- 25 Mr. Watkins would be better equipped to address. I think

- 1 that gets into a policy issue.
- 2 Q. So you don't know?
- 3 A. I do not know, that's correct.
- 4 Q. In your surrebuttal on page 8, I think line
- 5 10, you state that RMU believes there's nothing in the
- 6 statute that prevents the Commission, in determining fair
- 7 and reasonable compensation, from reducing the value of
- 8 Intercounty's facilities that is otherwise applicable by the
- 9 amount of this potential liability, and this is the right of
- 10 ways.
- 11 Does RMU believe that the Commission can set
- 12 different values for different areas of this annexed or this
- 13 taking than what either RMU says or Intercounty Electric
- 14 says?
- 15 A. I believe that's the Commission's end goal is
- 16 to determine that amount, and I do not believe it has to
- 17 follow our recommendation or anyone's recommendation.
- 18 Q. Okay. So you agree it's within the bounds of
- 19 our authority to set that value?
- 20 A. Yeah. I would agree with that.
- 21 Q. And it's not restricted to which either one of
- 22 these --
- 23 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, we'd stipulate that's
- 24 the case, but any decision you make would have to be
- 25 supported by substantial and competent evidence.

- 1 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: As always, right?
- 2 MR. DUFFY: As always.
- 3 BY COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER:
- 4 Q. I have one more question. Were you in any of
- 5 the negotiations with Intercounty?
- 6 A. No, I was not.
- 7 Q. You were not in any negotiations with them
- 8 regarding anything?
- 9 A. No.
- 10 Q. And you're the engineer, right?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Would there be any reason, if Intercounty
- 13 Electric desired to sell the City power, a contract power
- 14 for these lost customers, that that would not be agreeable
- 15 from an engineering standpoint to RMU?
- 16 A. I think it comes more down to that we've got
- 17 a -- and again, Mr. Watkins probably is the better person to
- 18 answer this, but I believe we've got a full requirements
- 19 contract with AmerenUE currently, and I think the supplier's
- 20 going to change, but again, I think it will be a full
- 21 requirements contract. So I don't believe we can contract
- 22 with anyone else for this power.
- 23 Q. Now, the statute says that if Intercounty
- 24 Electric desires to sell you this, you're going to have to
- 25 negotiate. Are you telling me your contract would supersede

- 1 the statute?
- 2 A. My understanding is you asked about
- 3 contracting just for the purchased power.
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 A. I'm not sure there's anything in the statute
- 6 that discusses purchase of power anywhere.
- 7 Q. The statute says, If the affected electric
- 8 supplier so desires, the parties shall also negotiate
- 9 consistent with applicable law, regulations and existing
- 10 power supply agreements for power contracts which would
- 11 provide for the purchase of power by the municipality from
- 12 the affected electric supplier for an amount of power
- 13 equivalent to the loss of any sales to customers receiving
- 14 permanent service at structures within the annexed area
- 15 which are being sought by the municipal or electric utility.
- 16 Does that sound to you like you're required to
- 17 negotiate if Intercounty Electric wants you to?
- 18 A. Where is that in the statute?
- 19 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, may I be allowed to
- 20 address the Commissioner's question?
- 21 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: It's in the statute
- 22 at 386.800, sub 4.
- 23 MR. DUFFY: I think I can short cut this if
- 24 you'll allow me to speak instead of Mr. Bourne.
- 25 JUDGE THOMPSON: I believe the Commissioner's

- 1 question is for Mr. Bourne.
- 2 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: I'd like him to
- 3 answer if he can read the statute. I'm not asking him for a
- 4 legal interpretation. I'm just asking from an engineering
- 5 viewpoint, would it be possible for them to use power from
- 6 Intercounty Electric if they supplied the power?
- 7 MR. DUFFY: Is the Commissioner asking whether
- 8 it's legally possible or whether it's electrically possible?
- 9 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: He's an engineer.
- 10 So I asked him if it was -- from an engineering viewpoint,
- 11 if those electrons could be used just like the electrons
- 12 you're buying from UE or wherever you're buying them from?
- 13 THE WITNESS: I guess that's possible.
- 14 BY COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER:
- 15 Q. It's a reality, isn't it? I mean, electrons
- 16 are electrons?
- 17 A. Yeah, electricity's electricity.
- 18 Q. So it doesn't make any difference. The only
- 19 question then is whether or not the two parties want to
- 20 negotiate?
- 21 A. (Witness nodded.)
- 22 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: That's all I have.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Commissioner.
- 24 Commissioner Simmons?
- 25 COMMISSIONER SIMMONS: I have no questions at

- 1 this time.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.
- 3 QUESTIONS BY JUDGE THOMPSON:
- 4 Q. Mr. Bourne, does Rolla Municipal Utilities
- 5 generate any power?
- 6 A. Not at this time, no.
- 7 Q. And so at this time where does Rolla acquire
- 8 power?
- 9 A. Right now we have an all-requirements contract
- 10 with AmerenUE.
- 11 Q. When you say an all-requirements contract,
- 12 what does that term mean?
- 13 A. It means that AmerenUE will provide whatever
- 14 power the Rolla utility system requires.
- 15 Q. I see. And is it my understanding there's
- 16 been testimony that that's going to change to a different
- 17 supplier?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And when is that change going to occur?
- 20 A. I believe it's either December 31st of this
- 21 year or January 1st.
- 22 Q. So the change is eminent?
- 23 A. Eminent, that's correct.
- Q. And who is the other provider?
- 25 A. I believe it's MOPEP.

- 1 Q. As far as you know, the same sort of contract?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Very good. Do you happen to know if
- 4 Intercounty produces any power?
- 5 A. I don't know that for sure, no.
- 6 Q. Okay. I was asked by Commissioner Drainer to
- 7 put some questions to you. In the event that Intercounty is
- 8 allowed to keep its existing customers in the annexed area
- 9 and Rolla then to build out facilities to serve new
- 10 customers, what is Rolla's cost?
- 11 A. I'm afraid I need -- costs as what we would
- 12 charge a customer to extend our service?
- 13 Q. What sort of costs would Rolla incur?
- 14 A. Well, in general, the main cost would be
- 15 installing poles, guys, conductors, that sort of thing to
- 16 get to that customer.
- 17 Q. Okay. And this is what has been
- 18 characterized, is it not, as a duplication of facilities?
- 19 A. In some places, yes, we could get into a
- 20 situation where we have a dual system, each system serving
- 21 different customers, but generally speaking in the same
- 22 general vicinity.
- 23 Q. Now, if there is that sort of dual system, is
- 24 that a safety hazard?
- 25 A. Not necessarily, although as long as

- 1 everything's built to codes, you try to minimize that safety
- 2 issue. But again, in established subdivisions where both
- 3 Intercounty and RMU could have systems in place, you're
- 4 increasing the congestion that would be there that would not
- 5 normally be there if it was just served by a single utility.
- 6 Q. And when you say built to code, who
- 7 promulgates these codes?
- 8 A. Most of us follow the National Electrical
- 9 Safety Code.
- 10 Q. Okay. And who checks up to make sure you're
- 11 following it correctly?
- 12 A. Normally speaking, it's self-enforced by the
- 13 utility, although I'm sure there's probably an inspector out
- 14 there somewhere that --
- 15 Q. Okay. And would it be possible for Rolla in
- 16 this situation to rent any facilities from Intercounty?
- 17 A. I don't know if I'd be qualified to answer
- 18 that. I think that question would be better directed to
- 19 Mr. Watkins.
- 20 Q. Well, from an engineering point of view, would
- 21 it be possible to rent facilities?
- 22 A. It might be possible, sure.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: I think that's all I have.
- 24 Any further questions from the Bench?
- 25 Okay. Recross based on questions from the

- 1 Bench, Mr. Frey?
- 2 MR. FREY: No questions.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Ms. O'Neill?
- 4 MS. O'NEILL: No questions.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Comley?
- 6 MR. COMLEY: Thank you, Judge.
- 7 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
- 8 Q. It was Chair Lumpe that was discussing with
- 9 you the depreciation approach, and I wanted to straighten
- 10 out in my own mind some answers that you had about the
- 11 example. The example that I used dealt with the historical
- 12 cost of the asset as you recall it; is that correct?
- 13 A. I believe that's correct.
- 14 Q. It didn't deal with reproduction new of the
- 15 particular facility, the substation?
- 16 A. Yeah. I couldn't see what you were drawing,
- 17 but yeah, I believe that's correct.
- 18 Q. I didn't try to draw a substation, let me tell
- 19 you. But as I understand your testimony, if we have a piece
- 20 of equipment that the reproduction cost new is \$100,000 and
- 21 it's been in the field for 35 years and that's the useful
- 22 life of that facility, then under your understanding of the
- 23 statute, Intercounty would receive zero for that facility;
- 24 is that correct?
- 25 A. I believe that's correct.

- 1 Q. Now, if that facility were not 35 years old,
- 2 but instead 15 years old, under your approach, would that
- 3 facility be priced at 15 years' worth of depreciation --
- 4 excuse me -- 20 years' worth of depreciation?
- 5 A. I think, again, using my approach, which is an
- 6 estimate, I think, using your example, not necessarily, no.
- 7 MR. COMLEY: That's all I have.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Comley.
- 9 Mr. Dunbar?
- MR. DUNBAR: No questions.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Redirect, Mr. Duffy?
- MR. DUFFY: Thank you.
- 13 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DUFFY:
- 14 Q. Let's go back to, I think, Mr. Comley's
- 15 earlier cross-examination of you and -- or excuse me, the
- 16 Staff's cross-examination. There were some questions about
- 17 this discrepancy about a half a mile involving
- 18 Mr. Ledbetter. Do you recall that?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. Have you even anything from Mr. Ledbetter in
- 21 the last 48 hours on that topic?
- 22 A. I don't believe it's been on that particular
- 23 topic, no. I think the latest information we received from
- 24 Mr. Ledbetter talks about the reintegration of stranded
- 25 customers which are currently existing.

- 1 With regards to the half mile that we're
- 2 talking about, I believe in Mr. Ledbetter's response to a
- 3 Data Request, and I believe it was Exhibit JEL-11, I think
- 4 he -- excuse me if I get it out.
- 5 During one of the -- actually, I stand
- 6 corrected. It is the Data Request you're referring to. He
- 7 provides an Exhibit JEL-11 which has a line No. 4 which is a
- 8 half mile of three-phase, he uses 477.
- 9 That is the same -- it's my understanding that
- 10 is the same conductor we're talking about in this case where
- 11 Mr. Ledbetter's original testimony of one mile and my
- 12 surrebuttal testimony that this should have been a half
- 13 mile, I believe this is the same line segment that we're
- 14 talking.
- 15 Q. So is it your understanding, then, that
- 16 Mr. Ledbetter has essentially agreed with your position that
- 17 it's a half a mile instead of a mile?
- 18 A. Based on Exhibit JEL-11, I believe that is
- 19 correct.
- 20 Q. And this Exhibit JEL-11, how did you come by
- 21 that? Was that a response to a Data Request?
- 22 A. It was a response to a Data Request.
- 23 Q. Is there any remaining dispute about this with
- 24 regard to conductor size now? Is that what you were saying?
- 25 A. Right. I think the only -- the only thing at

- 1 issue is whether -- when Intercounty reintegrates their
- 2 system, whether or not it should be 477 ACSR or 1 aught.
- 3 Q. Mr. Comley asked you some questions designed
- 4 to show that Shawnee Bend is the same thing as City of
- 5 Rolla. Would I be correct if I said that if you went to
- 6 Shawnee Bend, that people are building houses on the ridge
- 7 tops and the valleys are filled with water because it's at
- 8 the Lake of the Ozarks?
- 9 A. I haven't been to Shawnee Bend, so I couldn't
- 10 say that for sure, but I do know that --
- 11 Q. Let me ask you this. Are you aware that Lake
- 12 of the Ozarks is a lake?
- 13 A. I am.
- 14 Q. And where is -- where is that lake? It in the
- 15 valleys or is it on top of the ridges?
- 16 A. Obviously the lake is in the valley and the
- 17 homes are up on top of the land that's not in the lake.
- 18 Q. Is there a lake the size of Lake of the Ozarks
- 19 inside the city limits of Rolla?
- 20 A. No, there's not.
- 21 Q. So would you characterize the terrain at
- 22 Shawnee Bend and the Lake of the Ozarks as being similar to
- 23 the land inside the city limits of Rolla?
- A. No, I would not.
- 25 Q. Mr. Dunbar asked you a question about these

- 1 113 customers that, even though they've got nothing to do
- 2 with this case, seem to be coming up in this case. And his
- 3 question to you as I wrote it down in my notes was that he
- 4 said, well, maybe RMU didn't want to pay to acquire those
- 5 113 customers.
- 6 Are you aware of any provision whereby Rolla
- 7 could pay to acquire those 113 customers?
- 8 A. No, I'm not.
- 9 Q. You were asked some questions about the
- 10 possibility of a joint use agreement to cover the entire
- 11 Southside annexation area. Based on what you know today and
- 12 what's going on in this case, do you see any likelihood
- 13 whatsoever of a joint use agreement between Intercounty and
- 14 Rolla for the entire Southside annexation area?
- 15 A. As of today, no. I think there has been
- 16 correspondence between myself and Mr. Nelson of Intercounty
- 17 trying to put together a joint use agreement that would be
- 18 specific for a couple of poles that Intercounty and RMU are
- 19 joint with now, and we're trying to rectify an existing
- 20 situation.
- 21 The idea behind that, I guess, from my
- 22 perspective is what we've done is taken a joint use
- 23 agreement and tried to make it as, for lack of a better
- 24 word, lean and mean as far as just addressing the situation
- 25 and the -- trying to address the situation that we have

- 1 today on a couple of poles and trying to get to a point
- 2 where we can agree on some of the issues that would be
- 3 involved in a joint use agreement.
- But right now, there is not -- there's not a
- 5 joint use agreement being negotiated that would apply to the
- 6 entire Southside area.
- 7 Q. You were asked some questions from the Bench
- 8 about the, I guess, potential disadvantages of having a
- 9 duplicate system or dual system of overhead electric lines
- 10 in these subdivisions, and I believe you said that there
- 11 were aesthetic concerns. You said that there were safety
- 12 concerns.
- 13 Are there any economic impacts on the general
- 14 public from having two systems in the same location?
- 15 A. There's some, because obviously, you know, RMU
- 16 is a public utility. Intercounty is a public utility. And
- 17 ultimately the ratepayers of both utilities are going to be
- 18 paying for these improvements or any improvements that get
- 19 made.
- 20 And by having dual systems in an area,
- 21 basically you're having Intercounty paying for a system and
- 22 RMU paying for a system, and economically it doesn't make as
- 23 much sense as having only a single provider provide that
- 24 power supply.
- Q. With overhead lines in the backyard and

- 1 overhead lines in the front yard, the possibility, does that
- 2 in your opinion increase the potential for, let's say, kids
- 3 flying kites into lines or people sticking CB antennas into
- 4 lines or things like that? Is that increased in that
- 5 situation or decreased?
- 6 A. It potentially could increase. I think we've
- 7 already seen, and again referring to some of the letters
- 8 that I've seen from the one person in particular in the
- 9 Southside where he's already addressed his concerns about
- 10 having conductors in the front yards, conductors in the
- 11 backyards, and frankly he wasn't very excited about the
- 12 prospect.
- 13 Q. If there are two systems there, does that
- 14 increase the potential for vehicles hitting the poles?
- 15 A. That potential could increase, yes.
- 16 Q. Commissioner Schemenauer was asking you
- 17 about -- he quoted from a statute, and I just made some
- 18 notes here about the municipality may extend its system. To
- 19 your knowledge, was he quoting from 386.800 involving this
- 20 proceeding or was he quoting from the flipflop statutes?
- 21 A. I didn't -- as was looking through my 386.800,
- 22 I could not see that particular clause that he was referring 23 to.
- Q. When you -- I think you've testified that it's
- 25 your understanding that the City is required to serve new

- 1 customers in the annexation area and that the coop cannot
- 2 serve new customers in the annexation area.
- 3 Is it your understanding that that's the
- 4 result of 386.800 or is that a result of the flipflop
- 5 statute, if you know?
- 6 A. I'm not sure I know the answer to that
- 7 question.
- 8 Q. Do you know in regard to Commissioner
- 9 Schemenauer's question about supplying power whether or not
- 10 that was a topic that was negotiated or was it subject to
- 11 negotiation in the territorial agreement discussions, or is
- 12 that something that its time has passed?
- 13 A. I'm not aware of that, no. I was not involved
- 14 in the negotiations. I couldn't say one way or another
- 15 whether that was discussed.
- 16 MR. DUFFY: That's all the questions I have at
- 17 this time.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy.
- 19 We'll take a recess and be back at ten minutes
- 20 after three.
- 21 (A RECESS WAS TAKEN.)
- 22 (EXHIBIT NO. 20 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION
- 23 BY THE REPORTER.)
- 24 (Witness sworn.)
- 25 JUDGE THOMPSON: Please be seated. Spell your

- 1 name for the reporter, if you would.
- THE WITNESS: My name is Dan Watkins, D-a-n,
- 3 W-a-t-k-i-n-s.
- 4 JUDGE THOMPSON: Commissioner Schemenauer has
- 5 a statement for the record before we proceed.
- 6 COMMISSIONER SCHEMENAUER: I just wanted the
- 7 record to show that the quote that I made from 386.800 was
- 8 from the current statute that was passed under Senate
- 9 Bill 221 in 1991. It's not a flipflop statute. It's the
- 10 real thing.
- 11 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir. Please
- 12 proceed, Mr. Duffy.
- 13 DAN WATKINS testified as follows:
- 14 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. DUFFY:
- 15 Q. Would you state your name for the record,
- 16 please.
- 17 A. Dan Watkins.
- 18 Q. Are you the same Dan Watkins that caused to be
- 19 filed what's been identified as Exhibit No. 5, your prepared
- 20 direct testimony; Exhibit No. 6, your prepared rebuttal
- 21 testimony; and Exhibit No. 7, your prepared surrebuttal
- 22 testimony; and what's been marked for purposes of
- 23 identification as Exhibit 20, being some errata sheets to
- 24 your surrebuttal testimony?
- 25 A. I am.

- 1 Q. Do you have any changes or corrections to
- 2 those documents other than the ones that are reflected on
- 3 what's been marked as Exhibit 20?
- 4 A. Yes, I do.
- 5 Q. Would you tell me what those are, please.
- 6 A. First of all, I guess I would point out, as
- 7 has been done previously, that the direction that RMU has
- 8 taken after the rebuttal testimony was received from
- 9 Intercounty is somewhat different than what we had done in
- 10 our direct testimony, and so that there will be some things
- $11\ \mathrm{or}\ \mathrm{change}\ \mathrm{of}\ \mathrm{positions}\ \mathrm{from}\ \mathrm{the}\ \mathrm{direct}\ \mathrm{testimony}\ \mathrm{that}\ \mathrm{now}\ \mathrm{do}$
- 12 not apply.
- The next item that I have is in my direct
- 14 testimony. I believe it's Exhibit No. 5, page 19. Let me
- 15 get to that before I proceed. Beginning with the second
- 16 sentence on line 5, I would delete beginning with, Even
- 17 though the particulars, ending on line 8, in the future. I
- 18 would strike that sentence.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.
- MR. COMLEY: You're striking from line 5 to
- 21 line 8?
- 22 THE WITNESS: The second -- beginning with the
- 23 second sentence on line 5 that starts with, Even though the
- 24 particulars.
- MR. COMLEY: All right.

- 1 THE WITNESS: And ends on line 8 with, In the
- 2 future.
- 3 MR. DUFFY: It's the same thing we said we
- 4 were going to in the pleading.
- 5 MR. COMLEY: Okay.
- 6 THE WITNESS: I would also point out on
- 7 line 15 that the actual reserve account for RMU is
- 8 approximately 7.3 million instead of the 6.5 as was at the
- 9 time.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Very good.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Then my surrebuttal testimony,
- 12 which I believe is marked as Exhibit No. 7, and I think this
- 13 is included on the errata sheet. The dollar amount changed
- 14 on page 4, line 13. So that's on the errata sheet as well.
- 15 JUDGE THOMPSON: Just so that I can be clear,
- 16 what is the change exactly?
- 17 THE WITNESS: The dollar amount on line 13,
- 18 the \$1,299,473 changes to \$1,285,210.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.
- THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
- 21 The next thing I have is on page 6, beginning
- 22 with line 17, and this is with regard to -- I have a
- 23 discussion there for the next couple of pages about
- 24 Mr. Priest's authority to speak for others.
- 25 Since this testimony was filed, we have

- 1 received updated information from some of the members of the
- 2 Southside Neighbors, and I guess I would just like to
- 3 acknowledge that we did receive that and that it, you know,
- 4 it's in addition. And some of the other people were
- 5 actually saying that he did have authority to speak for
- 6 them. So I just wanted to recognize that.
- 7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay.
- 8 THE WITNESS: On page 15, on line 14, the
- 9 sentence that begins with, There was an understanding, I
- 10 would like to more directly correct that sentence and say,
- 11 The City's understanding was, striking there was an
- 12 understanding reached with, and beginning of the sentence
- 13 would be, The City's understanding was.
- 14 BY MR. DUFFY:
- 15 Q. Why don't you go ahead and read that sentence
- 16 as you want it to appear?
- 17 A. Okay. The City's understanding was that
- 18 Intercounty would voluntarily provide services and make
- 19 contributions to the City similar to what RMU does.
- Q. Do you have any other changes?
- 21 A. I do. I think on page 48 -- actually, no, I
- 22 don't.
- 23 Q. If I asked you the same questions that appear
- 24 in Exhibits 5, 6 and 7, with the changes that you've just
- 25 made and the changes reflected in Exhibit 20, would your

- 1 answers be the same as they appear therein?
- 2 A. Yes, they would.
- 3 Q. Are those answers true and correct to the best
- 4 of your knowledge, information and belief?
- 5 A. Yes, they are.
- 6 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, at this time I would
- 7 offer into evidence Exhibits 5, 6, 7 and 20 and tender the
- 8 witness for cross-examination.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy. Do I
- 10 hear any objections to the receipt of Exhibits 5, 6, 7 and
- 11 20?
- 12 MR. COMLEY: Intercounty has objections, your
- 13 Honor.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: To which ones?
- MR. COMLEY: To all three.
- 16 JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. State your objection.
- 17 MR. COMLEY: Starting with the direct
- 18 testimony of Mr. Watkins, which has been marked as
- 19 Exhibit 5, page 4, line 7 through 10, the testimony there
- 20 says that we have been careful to take well-thought-out,
- 21 reasonable and practical positions on potential issues,
- 22 et cetera.
- 23 I'm talking about that point -- testimony that
- 24 ends the first part of line 10. It ends with the word
- 25 forefront. That testimony is self-serving. It is

- 1 conclusionary and it's not relevant to the facts. We
- 2 propose that it be stricken.
- 3 JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, I would be surprised if
- 4 they put in prefiled testimony that was not self-serving.
- 5 I'm not going to strike that testimony. I think that it
- 6 says what it says.
- 7 MR. COMLEY: Page 16, lines 18 through 20,
- 8 Mr. Watkins states, The General Assembly obviously
- 9 recognized that municipal electric systems should have the
- 10 right to buy out cooperative electric facilities.
- 11 I think lines 18 down to 20, ending with the
- 12 word public interest, the words public interest on line 20,
- 13 that is beyond the competency of the witness. It's legal
- 14 argument. It's far beyond Mr. Watkins's qualifications.
- 15 It's really a matter for the Commission to decide, and it
- 16 should be stricken.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy?
- MR. DUFFY: I would simply observe that, as
- 19 Mr. Comley observed, almost every witness in this proceeding
- 20 is telling the Commission what they think the General
- 21 Assembly is doing or what the statutes provide. This is an
- 22 administrative proceeding, and I think everybody's entitled
- 23 to comment what they think the parameters that we're
- 24 operating under are.
- 25 MR. COMLEY: Judge, I can go so far as to

- 1 allow people to talk about the statutes in their testimony,
- 2 but then to go the extra distance and say what the General
- 3 Assembly obviously intended or the General Assembly
- 4 obviously knew, that's going a little too far.
- 5 JUDGE THOMPSON: We'll go ahead and strike
- 6 lines 18 through 20 on page 16 of Mr. Watkins's prepared
- 7 direct testimony.
- 8 MR. COMLEY: On page 17, lines 13 through 14,
- 9 again Mr. Watkins says something about the General Assembly
- 10 obviously considering something, and I would move that it be
- 11 stricken on the same grounds that I offered -- I moved to
- 12 strike the earlier selection on page 16.
- 13 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, he's talking about the
- 14 four times annual revenue, and he's simply commenting that
- 15 obviously the General Assembly considered this to be an
- 16 amount sufficient to fairly compensate for loss of property,
- 17 otherwise it would have used some different number. I don't
- 18 see why -- he's saying this is what the General Assembly
- 19 did.
- 20 JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, Mr. Duffy, I'll let you
- 21 put that in your Brief. We'll go ahead and strike the
- 22 sentence in question.
- MR. COMLEY: Turning to the surrebuttal,
- 24 Exhibit 7, page 8, lines 21 through 22, there's a sentence
- 25 that says, I'd like to be charitable, but that's just about

- 1 the craziest thing I've heard lately.
- 2 This is a characterization of another witness'
- 3 testimony and an opinion about the credibility of the
- 4 witness. It is not relevant to Mr. Watkins's testimony. It
- 5 is not relevant whether he's to be charitable or whether
- 6 some things are crazy, and I think it should be stricken.
- 7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, it appears to me that
- 8 Mr. Watkins is expressing strong disagreement with the
- 9 testimony in question. I will not strike that.
- 10 MR. COMLEY: On page 19, lines 2 through 5,
- 11 Mr. Watkins is describing his understanding of the intent of
- 12 the section, and again I think that is beyond his
- 13 qualifications and it should be stricken. And I'm thinking
- 14 about lines 2 through 5, ending at the end of the sentence
- 15 there in line 5. It ends with the words prior to the
- 16 transfer.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy?
- 18 MR. DUFFY: Judge, you're doing a fine job.
- 19 I'm just going to let you wing it on your own.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir. I will go
- 21 ahead and strike this. It looks to me like legal argument.
- 22 I'll expect to see it in the Brief.
- 23 MR. COMLEY: On page 25, lines 15 through 22,
- 24 Mr. Watkins states, If you accept that as a fact and then
- 25 further consider a statistical presentation prepared in

- 1 November 1999 by the American Public Power Association
- 2 Department of Statistical Analysis based on 1998 data
- 3 submitted to the U.S. Department of Energy, Energy
- 4 Information Administration, et cetera.
- 5 And it's referring, I think, to a statistical
- 6 presentation, but this is hearsay. There is no foundation
- 7 for its use. And this goes on to page 26, lines 1 through
- 8 4. I would move to strike any reference to that statistical
- 9 presentation absent foundation for that and anything upon
- 10 which Mr. Watkins -- any testimony Mr. Watkins states in
- 11 reliance upon that.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy?
- 13 MR. DUFFY: Well, I will come in on this one.
- 14 I think Mr. Watkins is entitled to quote from public
- 15 documents. Mr. Comley was entitled to request a copy of
- 16 that if he wanted to see what the source material was so he
- 17 could ask cross-examination.
- 18 I don't think it is appropriate to strike the
- 19 material simply because Mr. Watkins is referring to some
- 20 sort of published document that he's relied upon in reaching
- 21 his conclusion.
- MR. COMLEY: Judge, there's no foundation for
- 23 the accuracy of that. No official or judicial notice is
- 24 requested for that document. It's unclear whether official
- 25 or judicial notice can be taken of this document. It's

- 1 hearsay. So far there's no foundation for the use of that
- 2 hearsay source.
- 3 MR. DUFFY: Well, he's testifying as an expert
- 4 on this, and an expert's entitled to rely on hearsay
- 5 material if he wants to.
- 6 MR. COMLEY: Still there's no foundation for
- 7 the use of that, Judge.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy's correct that an
- 9 expert is entitled to rely on hearsay, and the hearsay can
- 10 then come in, not in order to prove the matter therein
- 11 asserted, but rather to demonstrate what it is the expert
- 12 has relied upon.
- 13 Now, Mr. Duffy, is that how you have intended?
- 14 Is that how the witness has intended to use this material
- 15 here?
- MR. DUFFY: I wouldn't -- I'd hesitate to
- 17 speak on behalf of what the witness intended. You'd have to
- 18 ask the witness that.
- 19 JUDGE THOMPSON: I apologize. We've had so
- 20 much talk about what the General Assembly intended. I
- 21 thought perhaps you could speak to what the witness
- 22 intended.
- 23 THE WITNESS: Yes is the answer to your
- 24 question. I'm sorry.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: We will let this in only in

- 1 order to demonstrate what the witness relied upon, but not
- 2 in order to prove the facts therein asserted.
- 3 Anything else, Mr. Comley?
- 4 MR. COMLEY: On page 26, lines 12 to 14,
- 5 starting with the second sentence in line 12, that means to
- 6 me that the General Assembly intended for the buying entity
- 7 to pay 400 net amount of the revenue coming to the selling
- 8 entity.
- 9 Again, it's commentary about the intention of
- 10 the General Assembly. It's more legal argument. It is
- 11 beyond the qualifications of the witness, and the Commission
- 12 should strike it.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Duffy?
- MR. DUFFY: Well, I don't think it's beyond
- 15 the qualifications of the witness because previously he
- 16 testified that he uses the statutes in almost daily use and
- 17 relies upon them and interpreting them. As to whether he's
- 18 infringing upon the intent of the General Assembly, I leave
- 19 that to your discretion, your Honor.
- 20 JUDGE THOMPSON: I'll go ahead and strike it.
- 21 I think I've struck one or two other passages that are
- 22 similar. Anything else, Mr. Comley?
- MR. COMLEY: Yes. On page 27, lines 14
- 24 through 16 -- 14 through 17. 14 through 17. It starts the
- 25 second sentence on that line 14, I can't imagine that

- 1 Mr. Strickland will claim that this office building and
- 2 warehouse will become obsolete if 286 customers in the
- 3 annexed area, along with the wires and poles actually being
- 4 used to serve them, are transferred to RMU as a result of
- 5 this case.
- I don't think it's relevant about whether or
- 7 not Mr. Watkins can imagine things. It does not deal with
- 8 any facts upon which the Commission will base its decision.
- 9 Whether he will or cannot imagine things is irrelevant. It
- 10 should be stricken.
- 11 MR. DUFFY: Your call, your Honor.
- 12 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Duffy. I
- 13 believe that is within the scope of proper surrebuttal. I'm
- 14 not going to strike that. What else?
- 15 MR. COMLEY: Page 28, lines 10 through 13,
- 16 second sentence there, Mr. Watkins testifies, I think it is
- 17 ridiculous to pursue the topic that RMU should have to buy
- 18 Intercounty's office building and pay all the costs of
- 19 relocating their communications facilities now inside the
- 20 building just because it happens to be located in the
- 21 annexed area so RMU can provide electric service to 286
- 22 customers inside the city limits.
- I take issue with the witness' referral to
- 24 something that is ridiculous. His opinion of what is
- 25 ridiculous is not relevant in the case.

- JUDGE THOMPSON: I agree. We'll strike that.
- 2 Anything else, Mr. Comley?
- 3 MR. DUFFY: Did we strike the whole sentence
- 4 or did we strike his opinion that something was ridiculous?
- 5 JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, if we just strike I
- 6 think it is ridiculous, then that doesn't leave much
- 7 sentence.
- 8 MR. DUFFY: I'm just trying to make sure I
- 9 understand what the ruling was.
- 10 JUDGE THOMPSON: We'll strike that whole
- 11 sentence.
- MR. COMLEY: Page 28, line 17 through 18,
- 13 Mr. Watkins states in the second sentence starting on line
- 14 17, I don't think the General Assembly intended to force a
- 15 municipality into ridiculous situations. As far as I can
- 16 tell, Intercounty can enter into lots of different types of
- 17 businesses such as satellite TV, Internet services and
- 18 propane dealerships.
- 19 Excuse me. I think I ran a little long. It
- 20 was -- I object to the point that says, I don't think the
- 21 General Assembly intended to force a municipality into
- 22 ridiculous situations. Again, what the General Assembly
- 23 intend is beyond the qualifications of the witness, and it
- 24 should be stricken.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, I think that sentence

- 1 just about repeats line for line a rule of statutory
- 2 construction that I've seen more than once, but it is a
- 3 legal argument and I think it should be in the Briefs, so
- 4 we'll strike it from the witness' testimony.
- 5 MR. COMLEY: Page 30, line 18 through 19,
- 6 second sentence on line 18, I don't know why he feels the
- 7 need to make a strong statement about the obvious situation.
- 8 What Mr. Watkins does not know is not relevant
- 9 to the case and should be stricken.
- 10 JUDGE THOMPSON: Just a moment while I read
- 11 the context here.
- 12 I'm going to let that one stand. Next.
- 13 MR. COMLEY: Page 37, line 4, the portion that
- 14 I object to is after the comma following the word be, But it
- 15 doesn't tend to prove or disprove any issue in this case. I
- 16 think that's argumentative. What Mr. Watkins believe has
- 17 been proved or disproved in the case is not relevant.
- 18 JUDGE THOMPSON: We will strike the phrase,
- 19 But it doesn't tend to prove or disprove any issue in this
- 20 case. Page 37, line 4.
- 21 Anything else, Mr. Comley?
- MR. COMLEY: Yes. On page 38, lines 4 through
- 23 10. In this selection Mr. Watkins is talking about a matter
- 24 of information. He claims that Intercounty became very
- 25 active in trying to organize and promote the formation of a

- 1 water district that was much larger than the annexation area
- 2 and included it. He goes on to testify, I believe the
- 3 reason Intercounty did that was to impede the City's ability
- 4 to annex the area or, failing that, to slow or stop the City
- 5 from serving the area with water and sewer service, thereby
- 6 stopping the City's infrastructure growth. Intercounty
- 7 provided tens of thousands of dollars in that endeavor.
- 8 There is no foundation for what he's claiming.
- 9 There is no effort to show how this witness has any direct
- 10 knowledge of what he is testifying to at lines 4 through 10.
- 11 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, he can inquire about
- 12 that on cross-examination.
- 13 JUDGE THOMPSON: That's exactly what I was
- 14 going to say.
- MR. COMLEY: Also, it's irrelevant and
- 16 immaterial to the case.
- 17 MR. DUFFY: It's not irrelevant and
- 18 immaterial, your Honor, because it tends to prove why we're
- 19 having this dispute.
- MR. COMLEY: I don't see the connection
- 21 between formation of a water district and why an application
- 22 for filed for exclusive territories in this case.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, I'll let you explore
- 24 that on cross. Anything else?
- 25 MR. COMLEY: Page 39, line 21, first sentence,

- 1 I am really surprised at his remark and offended at the
- 2 implications.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: We'll strike that sentence.
- 4 I believe that's impertinent.
- 5 MR. COMLEY: On page 42, line 4, If I
- 6 understand this correctly, this could be the most foolish
- 7 assertion introduced in this case to date.
- 8 JUDGE THOMPSON: I believe that's an improper
- 9 characterization. We'll strike that.
- 10 MR. COMLEY: Page 42, lines 14 through 17,
- 11 starting with the second -- the third sentence on line 14, I
- 12 think I can make a case that Intercounty should have to pay
- 13 a premium to the leading members. That whole sentence down
- 14 to the line 17 termination of that sentence.
- 15 Witnesses should not be able to make cases in
- 16 their testimony. It is reserved for those -- for the facts
- 17 upon which the case rests and it shouldn't be -- the
- 18 attorneys will make cases from those facts.
- 19 JUDGE THOMPSON: I believe that's proper. I'm
- 20 not going to strike it. Anything else?
- MR. COMLEY: Page 43, lines 4 through 10,
- 22 starting with the second sentence on line 4, I think the
- 23 General Assembly was completely aware of the notion that
- 24 utilities have mortgages when they drafted the statute.
- 25 Again, that's beyond the witness'

- 1 qualifications to talk about the General Assembly's
- 2 awareness of things. If that is a matter to be considered,
- 3 it should be a matter for the Briefs and not in the
- 4 testimony.
- 5 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, there are statutes
- 6 dealing with utility mortgages if that helps you in your
- 7 determination.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: I'll go ahead and strike
- 9 those lines.
- 10 MR. COMLEY: I have one more objection, Judge,
- 11 and it's to the prepared rebuttal of Mr. Watkins. It would
- 12 be Exhibit 6. It's page 3, lines 9 through 10.
- MR. DUFFY: What's the citation again?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: This is Exhibit No. 6,
- 15 page 3, lines 9 and 10. I think it is presumptuous for
- 16 Mr. Priest to assume that everyone that attended the public
- 17 meeting was there only to assert that they wanted the
- 18 Commission to deny Rolla's request for exclusive service
- 19 territory in the Southside annex area. It actually runs
- 20 through the beginning of page 4.
- 21 MR. COMLEY: Yes. I'm sorry. It would be
- 22 lines 9 through 12. I think it's -- I think it's
- 23 presumptuous for the witness to be presumptuous, and for him
- 24 to accuse another witness of being presumptuous, the other
- 25 parties been quiet about the proposed -- the other witnesses

- 1 have been quiet about the presumptuousness of everybody
- 2 else's testimony, and I think Mr. Watkins should as well.
- 3 It should be stricken.
- 4 JUDGE THOMPSON: I'm not going to strike this
- 5 one. Anything else?
- 6 MR. COMLEY: That's all.
- 7 JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, sir. Subject to
- 8 the objections we have heard from Mr. Comley, Exhibits 5, 6,
- 9 7 and 20 are received and made a part of the record of this
- 10 proceeding.
- 11 (EXHIBIT NOS. 5, 6, 7 AND 20 WERE RECEIVED
- 12 INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 13 JUDGE THOMPSON: Cross-examination. Mr. Frey,
- 14 I believe you're first.
- 15 MR. FREY: Thank you, your Honor. Just a few
- 16 questions of Mr. Watkins.
- 17 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. FREY:
- 18 Q. The parties in this case have expressed some
- 19 concern about the change of intent of RMU concerning
- 20 acquiring the Intercounty customers. Can you state when RMU
- 21 did decide to seek to acquire the Intercounty customers in
- 22 the annexed area?
- 23 A. The decision was made right after the
- 24 annexation.
- 25 Q. I believe I heard in previous testimony today,

- 1 it was mentioned 38 days or something after the --
- 2 A. That could be right.
- 3 Q. Is that about right?
- 4 A. That could be right. I don't know. I didn't
- 5 count them.
- 6 Q. RMU has signed a new power supply agreement
- 7 which will become effective at the beginning of the next
- 8 year, it's been mentioned. That's correct, is it not?
- 9 A. Yes, it is.
- 10 Q. Will that power supply agreement be subject to
- 11 varying market conditions that might affect Rolla's
- 12 wholesale electric rates and possibly retail electric rates?
- 13 A. Can we separate the question? I think there
- 14 are actually two there, aren't there?
- Q. Wholesale and retail you mean?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. Obviously there are things in the pooling
- 19 arrangement that could affect wholesale power costs plus or
- 20 minus. I think that those will be a wash.
- 21 Q. You mean as to wholesale power?
- 22 A. As to our new wholesale power supply cost as
- 23 opposed to our previous.
- Q. Okay. What about the retail electric rates?
- 25 A. Obviously if there is no real difference in

- 1 the net wholesale power supply cost, then retail rates would
 2 have no effect.
- 3 Q. Thank you. Should the Commission approve the
- 4 transfer of Intercounty customers to RMU, do you anticipate
- 5 a lump sum payment for the facilities and reasonable costs?
- 6 A. I suppose I would prefer that it would be the
- 7 cost -- the dollars change hands at the appropriate times
- 8 whenever the assets did. However, I do view that as being
- 9 completely within the purview of the Commission.
- 10 Q. On page 26 of your surrebuttal testimony, if
- 11 you could turn there, I believe you quantify an amount,
- 12 about \$78,000, to reduce the actual revenue for the 12-month
- 13 period prior to annexation is that correct?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. And could you clarify how you came about this
- 16 adjustment, how you arrived at it?
- 17 A. Yes, sir. I pretty much tried to explain that
- 18 in the previous page. Would you like for me to read that
- 19 or --
- 20 Q. No. Maybe we could just -- as I understand
- 21 it, it has to do with the discounts or capital credits; is
- 22 that correct?
- 23 A. Yes, sir. In Mr. Strickland's, one of his
- 24 exhibits, he basically made an issue that there was really
- 25 not much of a rate disparity between the City's system and

- 1 the Intercounty system. And so if you assume that to be
- 2 true, and what I did is I was looking for the best available
- 3 information that I could, could get my hands on, that seemed
- 4 to be standardized reporting form, the EIA-861 which all
- 5 utilities, Intercounty and Rolla Municipal, all file with
- 6 the Department of Energy, to determine what the net
- 7 disparity between the two systems were.
- 8 And so if you assume that the exhibit is true
- 9 and correct, then the disparity between those two rates
- 10 seems to be the patronage or capital credits.
- 11 MR. COMLEY: I renew my objection to the use
- 12 of that. I think the testimony is that he's using it for
- 13 purposes of the truth asserted in that document. It's
- 14 hearsay.
- 15 MR. DUFFY: But, your Honor, he's now been
- 16 asked a question about that.
- 17 MR. COMLEY: I think he's just gone far beyond
- 18 the use to which it's being put, Judge. For the record, my
- 19 objection is renewed.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Very good. Objection
- 21 overruled. Proceed.
- MR. FREY: Thank you, your Honor.
- 23 BY MR. FREY:
- Q. So the amount proposed by RMU will continue to
- 25 constitute 400 percent of gross revenues -- excuse me, yeah,

- 1 gross revenue less gross receipts tax is actually net of
- 2 discounts and capital credits; is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. As you've computed it. And what is your
- 5 definition of gross revenues, then?
- 6 MR. DUFFY: Excuse me. Mr. Frey, could you
- 7 speak into the microphone? I'm having a hard time hearing.
- 8 MR. FREY: I'm sorry.
- 9 BY MR. FREY:
- 10 Q. What, then, is your definition of gross
- 11 revenues?
- 12 MR. DUFFY: Is your microphone on? I'm still
- 13 having a hard time.
- MR. FREY: Yes, it is. It's off. Does
- 15 anybody know how to turn it on? Thanks, Mark.
- 16 BY MR. FREY:
- 17 Q. What is your definition of gross revenues?
- 18 A. The gross revenues as I would define it is the
- 19 net amount that the customers in the area paid in the
- 20 preceding 12 months.
- Q. So your understanding of the meaning of gross
- 22 revenues is that such revenues are be net of capital credits
- 23 and discounts, correct?
- 24 A. Yes. I would say that's part of the
- 25 normalization process.

- 1 Q. Are there any gross receipts taxes at issue in
- 2 this calculation?
- 3 A. Not to my knowledge.
- 4 Q. So when the statutory language authorizes
- 5 removal of gross receipts taxes from gross revenue, are you
- 6 saying that you interpret that as simply opening the door
- 7 for removal of other amounts from gross revenues, such as
- 8 capital credits?
- 9 A. I think I see it as an example of what was,
- 10 you know, what was intended, yes.
- 11 Q. Thank you.
- 12 Just one more question area, Mr. Watkins.
- 13 From your perspective, how far apart are we on some of these
- 14 costs? For example, the reproduction cost depreciation, can
- 15 you comment on that as to whether or not you think the two
- 16 primary parties are close or just where the nub of the
- 17 disagreement is or just where do you feel we are?
- 18 A. I guess my score card is such that the City of
- 19 Rolla, RMU, is close to a similar number as to what Staff
- 20 has recommended and that there is a wide disparity between
- 21 the City of Rolla and RMU and Intercounty Electric.
- 22 Q. As to both reproduction cost and depreciation;
- 23 is that correct?
- 24 A. Can we revisit the numbers here?
- 25 Q. Yeah. I believe just a ballpark figure on the

- 1 reproduction costs between Rolla and Intercounty was about a
- 2 quarter of a million dollars. Does that sound -- does that
- 3 sound about right?
- 4 A. I would accept that if that's what you're
- 5 telling me. I think where the big disparity there comes
- 6 from is in the depreciation.
- 7 Q. Okay. Let's go on. How about on the revenues
- 8 end, the 400 percent of the gross revenues, would it be
- 9 correct to say that the big difference right now has to do
- 10 with the fact that you subtracted these capital credits from
- 11 a figure that, I guess, Staff and Intercounty are using
- 12 right now? Is that kind of the big discrepancy in those
- 13 numbers, the 400 percent of --
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 O. -- revenues?
- 16 And in detachment and integration, is there
- 17 anything in particular that stands out for you?
- 18 A. No, sir, other than I think we used
- 19 Intercounty's numbers in every instance that we could.
- 20 However, there was -- there was a little bit of methodology
- 21 that was changed, and I think Mr. Bourne has already
- 22 testified to that.
- MR. FREY: Okay. Thank you. I have no
- 24 further questions, your Honor. Thank you.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Mr. Frey.

- 1 Ms. O'Neill?
- MS. O'NEILL: Thank you, your Honor.
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 4 Q. Mr. Watkins, I want to refer you to your
- 5 surrebuttal testimony at page 15. You'd indicated that you
- 6 made a change to your testimony there; is that correct?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. And that's in regard to the Annexation Plan of
- 9 Intent?
- 10 A. It's with regard to the understanding that the
- 11 City had.
- 12 Q. Okay. And that's in the section that's headed
- 13 Annexation Plan of Intent, correct?
- 14 A. Yes, ma'am. It's on line 14 where I changed
- 15 that.
- 16 Q. The change that you made was that the City's
- 17 understanding was that Intercounty would voluntarily provide
- 18 services and make contributions to the City similar to what
- 19 RMU does; is that correct?
- 20 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 21 Q. Can you tell me first of all, what was the
- 22 basis of that understanding?
- 23 A. I'd have to take you back several years, and I
- 24 guess my recollection is that shortly after Mr. Strickland
- 25 was hired with Intercounty, I believe it was in 1992, I

- 1 called him. RMU hosted a lunch meeting. He brought, I
- 2 think, some staff with him. And it was for the express
- 3 purpose of discussing territorial issues and those kinds of
- 4 things.
- 5 From that, shortly after that, and I guess the
- 6 next thing that I remember was a document that was proposed
- 7 by Intercounty to the City of Rolla. It was a territorial
- 8 agreement, and it even proposes, it actually says, as I
- 9 remember it, it says that Intercounty agrees with the City
- 10 that the City has the right to impose a franchise fee or
- 11 gross receipts tax.
- 12 Q. Was there anything in your understanding that
- 13 they had agreed to pay such a tax or franchise fee?
- 14 A. There was nothing in writing. It was just it
- 15 was a conceptual understanding in discussions with the City.
- 16 And like I said, it started back as early at '92, '94, and
- 17 continued right on up to the time of the annexation.
- 18 Q. And would it be fair to say that you
- 19 personally thought that that's what those discussions meant?
- 20 A. That is an accurate statement. Also, it is
- 21 accurate that I -- that I balanced that with the question to
- 22 city administration that we currently have, and he agreed
- 23 with me as to my understanding.
- Q. Was that understanding that at least you and
- 25 the City of Rolla had, whether or not Intercounty had that

- 1 understanding, was that addressed in your Plan of Intent?
- 2 A. Yes, and that's why the Plan of Intent reads
- 3 the way that it does. I mean, it was categorically not the
- 4 City's intent at the time to make this filing.
- 5 Q. We had some testimony earlier today about
- 6 money that goes from RMU to the City of Rolla. In the
- 7 sentence following the sentence where your change is,
- 8 actually at the end of that sentence, you refer to
- 9 contributions being made to the City similar to what $\ensuremath{\mathsf{RMU}}$
- 10 does.
- 11 It is my understanding that there is both an
- 12 administration fee and some other transfers that are
- 13 separate from that administration fee currently with RMU and
- 14 the City of Rolla; is that correct?
- 15 A. Well, let me explain what I meant when I said
- 16 to the City similar to what RMU does.
- 17 Q. If you would first answer the question that I
- 18 asked you.
- 19 A. I'm sorry. Would you please restate it?
- Q. Okay. It's my understanding that there's an
- 21 administration fee that's a transfer to the City of Rolla;
- 22 is that correct? I'll break it up for you. Maybe that's
- 23 easier.
- 24 A. Actually, any dollars that are transferred
- 25 from RMU to the City of Rolla are administrative fees. I

- 1 mean, there's no distinction as far as Rolla is concerned,
- 2 as far as RMU is concerned. Excuse me.
- 3 Q. Okay. But it was my understanding from the
- 4 prior testimony that that is not a set percentage, but
- 5 rather there my be a set percentage of, for example -- I
- 6 don't know if this is right -- 5 percent, but then there may
- 7 be other transfers as well during the course of the year; is
- 8 that correct?
- 9 A. Actually, there is a -- there is a set
- 10 quarterly payment, and yes, the city council can make
- 11 requests of RMU independent of that, yes.
- 12 Q. When you're talking about similar
- 13 contributions to what RMU does, was that contemplation that
- 14 that would include, in addition to the quarterly payments
- 15 RMU currently makes, those other transfers?
- 16 A. No, ma'am. The conversations that were had
- 17 between city administration, RMU and Intercounty essentially
- 18 we're talking about a percentage of gross receipts. I
- 19 further included in this things like street lighting at no
- 20 additional charge to the City, which is a service that RMU
- 21 provides.
- 22 Q. But as far as any finalization, there had been
- 23 no finalization of those types of plans?
- 24 A. No, ma'am.
- 25 Q. Either prior to the annexation or subsequent

- 1 to the annexation but prior to the City of Rolla filing this
- 2 application, had there been discussions with Intercounty
- 3 about a joint use agreement regarding, for example, their
- 4 poles?
- 5 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. And was such a joint use agreement ever agreed
- 7 upon?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 O. Were there other discussions undertaken
- 10 between the City of Rolla and Intercounty regarding a
- 11 territorial type agreement where there would be an agreement
- 12 that Intercounty would continue to serve people in the
- 13 affected area under some other -- under some other
- 14 conditions?
- MR. DUFFY: When you say were there other
- 16 discussions, what's the primary frame of reference? Are you
- 17 talking about the negotiations mandated under the statute
- 18 and discussions other than those?
- 19 BY MS. O'NEILL:
- 20 Q. The question that I'm asking right now is
- 21 whether or not there were discussions regarding an
- 22 inter-utility -- I realize when I use Intercounty -- a
- 23 territorial agreement regarding service territories between
- 24 the two utilities?
- 25 A. Well, as I testified a minute ago, RMU was

- 1 interested in pursuing a territorial agreement as early as
- 2 1992 with Intercounty. We had a couple of discussions and
- 3 were unable to make any progress on that.
- 4 Obviously after we made the 386.800 filing we
- 5 did, I feel like, meet all of the statutory requirements to
- 6 negotiate and explore that was a possibility.
- 7 MS. O'NEILL: I don't have any further
- 8 questions. Thank you.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you, Ms. O'Neill.
- 10 Mr. Comley?
- 11 MR. COMLEY: Thank you, Judge.
- 12 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. COMLEY:
- 13 Q. I talked about everybody's background, so I
- 14 thought I'd do with the same with you, Mr. Watkins. I
- 15 understand that you've been general manager of RMU since
- 16 1992; is that correct?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. That's what you said as well earlier. Prior
- 19 to that time, you had been employed with RMU, had you not?
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And you'd been operations manager?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And as far as your education, do you have a
- 24 degree from a college?
- A. No, I do not.

- 1 Q. Do you classify yourself as -- do you have a
- 2 license as a professional engineer?
- 3 A. I do not.
- 4 Q. Do you classify yourself as an engineer?
- 5 A. No, I do not.
- 6 Q. In your direct testimony you talk about the
- 7 chronology of events in this application, and I think you
- 8 say on page 7 of your direct that the annexation is kind of
- 9 the first step in all this; is that correct?
- 10 A. What line are you referring to?
- 11 Q. Let's go to page 9. At the bottom of the page
- 12 on line 19 you say, Perhaps the first event in a
- 13 chronological sense is the Southside Annexation; is that
- 14 correct?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. Let's go back to page 7 a minute because I
- 17 want to discuss with you about the date. On that page, at
- 18 the bottom of the page, line 19, you say that, Once the
- 19 Southside Annexation was complete on June 8th; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. I believe that was the effective date, yes.
- Q. All right. Let's go to page 9 again and look
- 23 on line 12. Then it says, This case involves 286 customers
- 24 in the 1,350 acres that were part of the Southside
- 25 Annexation which came into the city on June 7th, 1998. Was

- 1 the date of the election on June 7th?
- 2 A. No. And I don't think either of these dates
- 3 is referring to the election date. I think it's referring
- 4 to the effective date, and I may have made a mistake on
- 5 which date it was.
- Q. I think it's June 8th, isn't it? Is that the
- 7 effective date of the annexation?
- 8 A. I believe it is.
- 9 Q. All right. I just noticed that, and I didn't
- 10 know whether there was significance to that.
- 11 A. Thank you.
- 12 Q. Mr. Frey has talked about the Plan of Intent.
- 13 Isn't it true that as part of the annexation process the
- 14 City is required to prepare a Plan of Intent?
- 15 A. Yes, sir.
- 16 Q. And there were several revisions to that Plan
- 17 of Intent as I understand it; is that correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. There was a revision that was made sometime in
- 20 November of 1996?
- 21 A. I don't remember the dates of when the
- 22 revisions were made.
- 23 Q. Those revisions were part of the court case
- 24 that the City filed in connection with the annexation, do
- 25 you know that?

- 1 A. I know there were a lot of things going on
- 2 there, and I do not directly remember right now. I would
- 3 have to look it up.
- 4 Q. In the preparation of that Plan of Intent,
- 5 it's fair to say that Intercounty was not involved in the
- 6 preparation of that plan, isn't it?
- 7 A. Yes, I believe that's true.
- 8 Q. I'm presuming that was done entirely by staff
- 9 of the City. Am I presuming correctly?
- 10 A. Staff and I'm sure other professional counsel.
- 11 Q. A consultant in other words. I didn't mean to
- 12 exclude those. Okay. In this chronology of events, after
- 13 the annexation was complete, then you were required by the
- 14 statute to notify certain people that you wanted to extend
- 15 your service territory; is that correct?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. And you had to notify Intercounty and its
- 18 customers --
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. -- that you intended to extend the territory?
- Okay. And the notice to Intercounty was given
- 22 on July 13th, 1998? I think that's on page 10, line 24 of
- 23 your testimony.
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. And while we're there, when was the notice to

- 1 the customers published?
- 2 A. Do you have a specific line? I'm struggling
- 3 to find it here. Is it here?
- 4 Q. I think it is on page 10, bottom of the page
- 5 there.
- 6 A. The bottom of the page?
- 7 Q. Line 21, I think.
- 8 A. Line 21. Okay. July 15th is the date that we
- 9 published it in the newspaper. Is that what you're
- 10 searching for?
- 11 Q. Yes, sir. That's the date. And then when did
- 12 you notify the Public Service Commission?
- 13 A. On July 13th.
- 14 Q. About the same time you advised Intercounty;
- 15 is that correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Now, after the filing of those notices, your
- 18 first contact with representatives of Intercounty was at the
- 19 first meeting you had; is that correct?
- 20 A. I do not believe that's correct. I believe
- 21 that Vernon and I spoke on the phone.
- 22 Q. Okay.
- 23 A. Mr. Strickland. Excuse me.
- Q. Do you know remember when Mr. Strickland and
- 25 you spoke on the phone?

- 1 A. Specifically, I do not. I know it was before
- 2 the meeting.
- 3 Q. And what did you speak about on the phone?
- 4 A. Setting up the meeting.
- 5 Q. Setting up the meeting. When was the first
- 6 meeting you had, do you recall?
- 7 A. I do not.
- 8 Q. Would it have been sometime in late August or
- 9 early September or in that range, do you recall? Early fall
- 10 1998?
- 11 A. I believe I already said I don't remember.
- 12 Q. Have any idea, was it before Halloween?
- 13 A. I don't know.
- 14 Q. All right.
- 15 A. Without getting a calendar out.
- 16 Q. Do you have something that you could look at
- 17 to refresh your memory about that?
- 18 A. Nothing with me, no.
- 19 Q. Well, we do know that you met with Intercounty
- 20 officials, and you had agendas at these meetings; is that
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And the subjects that you discussed included a
- 24 territorial agreement for the annexed area?
- 25 A. That was a topic of discussion over time, yes.

- 1 Q. And the possibility of granting a franchise
- 2 was discussed, as I understand it?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. During that -- during those series of
- 5 meetings, did RMU process that IC, Intercounty, could
- 6 voluntarily agree to make a payment in lieu of a tax just
- 7 like RMU makes to the City itself?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And what happened with that proposal?
- 10 A. It was refused originally.
- 11 Q. Let's go to page 15 of your direct. You're
- 12 discussing there your understanding of some of the statutes
- 13 that are involved in the case. You also state on line 7
- 14 that Intercounty's existing electrical facilities will be
- 15 underutilized, forever frozen in time supplying the current
- 16 customers. Is that a correct reading of your testimony
- 17 there?
- 18 A. Yes, it is.
- 19 Q. Mr. Watkins, isn't it true that even if the
- 20 Commission would grant the application in this case, that
- 21 Intercounty will have existing facilities that have been
- 22 serving this area, these that will be underutilized because
- 23 of the loss of the load?
- 24 A. I'm sorry. I don't understand your question.
- 25 Q. Is it true that Intercounty has some

- 1 facilities located outside the annexed area that serve the
- 2 area, like its substations?
- 3 A. Yes, they do.
- 4 Q. Isn't it true that, if your application is
- 5 granted, the capacity in those substations will be
- 6 underutilized?
- 7 A. Not necessarily.
- 8 Q. Do you agree that those substations have
- 9 capacity built in that could contemplate more growth in the
- 10 area?
- 11 A. I don't know.
- 12 Q. Let me talk to you about a statement you make
- 13 at page 18, the bottom of the page.
- 14 A. Direct testimony?
- 15 Q. Direct. We're still in your direct. At the
- 16 bottom of the page you say, In other words, if you can buy
- 17 at same octane gasoline for \$1.50 per gallon at one station
- 18 and \$1.40 at a station across the street, why wouldn't you
- 19 buy it at the more reasonable price?
- 20 Are you suggesting, then, that price alone
- 21 would govern a consumer's decision to choose one supplier
- 22 over another?
- A. No, I don't think so.
- Q. You'd agree with me that location would be a
- 25 factor in a decision? Wouldn't that be a decision?

- 1 A. Decision for what?
- 2 Q. To choose one supplier over another. Well, in
- 3 your example, the location of the gas station, wouldn't that
- 4 be a factor in whether one would accept the difference in
- 5 price?
- A. With regard to gas stations, it certainly
- 7 could be, yes.
- 8 Q. What about service at that gas service? If
- 9 you get lousy service at one and better service at another,
- 10 wouldn't that go into the equation?
- 11 A. It could, yes.
- 12 Q. How about this, if all things, all other
- 13 factors would remain the same for those two stations, then a
- 14 person might consider changing because of the price; would
- 15 that be fair to say?
- 16 A. I'm not sure I'm saying that. It sounds like
- 17 you're saying that.
- 18 Q. Well, in your example, if every -- if the
- 19 service providers were equal on everything else and the only
- 20 thing different about them was the price that they charge
- 21 for gasoline, then it would be very likely that someone
- 22 would choose the less price. Would that be a fair statement
- 23 for your example?
- 24 A. It could be, yeah.
- 25 Q. On page 19, lines 2 through 4, you talk about

- 1 RMU's rates being cheaper, and there's a question about
- 2 whether -- there's a question about whether they shall be in
- 3 the future. You have said that they have been stable since
- 4 1988.
- 5 Right now RMU receives its wholesale power
- 6 from Union Electric, is that correct, or AmerenUE?
- 7 A. AmerenUE, yes.
- 8 Q. How long of a relationship has that been?
- 9 A. I believe probably close to 50 years.
- 10 Q. 50 years. And is that relationship going to
- 11 close?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Your relationship with Union Electric will
- 14 continue under a wholesale power contract?
- 15 A. Not for power purchases.
- 16 Q. What relationship will you have with Union
- 17 Electric as time goes on?
- 18 A. We will still receive our power over their
- 19 transmission system.
- 20 Q. Over their transmission system. Have you made
- 21 an arrangement for them to wheel power for you?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And they will be wheeling the power from the
- 24 new wholesale services provider, I think that was identified
- 25 as the -- I'm sorry. I can't remember how that acronym

- 1 goes. It's a municipal power pool; isn't that correct?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. What was -- what's the name of the power pool?
- 4 A. MOPEP.
- 5 Q. MOPEP, Missouri --
- 6 A. Public Energy Pool.
- 7 Q. Can tell the Commission when that agreement
- 8 will take effect with MOPEP?
- 9 A. At the expiration of the AmerenUE agreement.
- 10 Q. When does that agreement expire?
- 11 A. December 31st at midnight.
- 12 Q. So it's anticipated on January 1st, 2001,
- 13 MOPEP will take over as your wholesale supplier?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. From what I gather, Rolla has not needed to
- 16 wheel power before; am I correct?
- 17 A. I don't think that's correct. I mean --
- 18 Q. It has wheeled power in the past?
- 19 A. Its deliveries from Ameren are wheeled, I
- 20 mean.
- 21 Q. They're wheeled from places over AmerenUE's
- 22 facilities; is that correct?
- 23 A. Ameren buys their power in a lot of different
- 24 places.
- 25 A. But they're the ones that have the direct

- 1 connection with your transmission facilities?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Or your distribution facilities?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. As far as -- is it true that you have a
- 6 connection with Union Electric for power supplies. They're
- 7 directly connected to you. You don't have connections with
- 8 any other power supplies, do you?
- 9 A. Not at this time.
- 10 Q. Now, there is some -- I understand that RMU is
- 11 going to purchase some trailer-mounted generating equipment;
- 12 is that correct?
- 13 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, I guess I need to
- 14 state an objection on the record that I think this inquiry
- 15 is irrelevant.
- 16 JUDGE THOMPSON: Well, Mr. Comley, I'm going
- 17 to give you an opportunity to show it's relevant. So I will
- 18 overrule the objection.
- 19 MR. COMLEY: I think questions from the Bench
- 20 earlier to Mr. Bourne talked about whether or not there was
- 21 going to be a chance for RMU to be generating its own power.
- 22 I think that was a question from Judge Thompson to
- 23 Mr. Bourne.
- It's my understanding, based upon Data Request
- 25 responses, that the trailer-mounted generating equipment

- 1 about which I am going to -- would like to inquire, does
- 2 involve perhaps a chance that excess power from the
- 3 generators will be sold.
- 4 JUDGE THOMPSON: I've overruled the objection.
- 5 Please go ahead and put your question.
- 6 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 7 Q. Let me discuss with you about the
- 8 trailer-mounted generating equipment.
- 9 MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, I'd just like to have
- 10 a continuing objection noted in record to this line of
- 11 inquiry.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: That's fine.
- 13 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 14 Q. As I understand it, the city council approved
- 15 the acquisition of the trailer-mounted units on August 23rd,
- 16 2000; is that correct?
- 17 A. Without looking it up, I would accept what
- 18 you're saying. I don't remember the exact date.
- 19 Q. The generating equipment will be acquired by a
- 20 long-term lease; is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And the terminal lease is ten years; is that
- 23 correct?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. And the lease payment is approximately

- 1 \$802,000 annually?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. The acquisition of the trailer-mounted
- 4 generators is unrelated to future energy demands, isn't it?
- 5 A. How do you mean?
- 6 Q. Let me ask you this. Did you purchase it
- 7 because you were concerned about future energy demands?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. No. It's purchased for reasons other than
- 10 future needs for energy?
- 11 A. The purpose of the purchase, I believe, is
- 12 part of closed records, what RMU intends to do with them and
- 13 how they intend to maximize the value that they receive from
- 14 them. So I guess I'm at a little bit of a loss to get into
- 15 that very deep.
- 16 Q. Will they be used for peaking periods?
- 17 A. I guess I'm going to say that the whole line
- 18 of questioning would require me to divulge what I consider
- 19 to be a closed record.
- 20 Q. Do you recall receiving Data Requests from
- 21 Intercounty concerning trailer-mounted generators?
- 22 A. I do.
- 23 Q. And with respect to those Data Requests,
- 24 wasn't it -- RMU originally did not answer them; is that
- 25 correct?

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And did RMU ultimately supplement answers to
- 3 Data Requests about the trailer generated -- the
- 4 trailer-mounted generating equipment?
- 5 A. Some, yes.
- 6 Q. I'm going to show you -- I'm just going to
- 7 show you three pages of Data Request responses that we
- 8 received from you and Mr. Duffy. Are you familiar with
- 9 these?
- 10 A. I believe I am, yes.
- 11 Q. Do you recognize the way they've been
- 12 numbered?
- 13 A. It's a little hard to determine without the
- 14 questions. All I have here, I think, are the answers.
- 15 Q. Well, let me give you a copy of the questions.
- 16 Let's go to No. 84. I'll ask you the question if you don't
- 17 mind reading the answer, and you don't need to read the
- 18 objections if you don't want to.
- No. 84. Is the acquisition of the
- 20 trailer-mounted generators part of RMU's long-range plan to
- 21 address future energy demand? And the answer to 84 is?
- 22 A. Yes. And we object to producing the plan in
- 23 that it is a closed record under subsection 18 of
- 24 Section 610.021, RSMo.
- 25 Q. The Commission is well aware of your

- 1 objection.
- 2 A. Thank you.
- 3 Q. No. 85. Is the acquisition of the
- 4 trailer-mounted generators unrelated to future energy
- 5 demand? And your answer?
- 6 A. No.
- 7 Q. No. 86, Are the trailer-mounted generators to
- 8 be used for peaking periods?
- 9 A. Speculation, perhaps, yes.
- 10 Q. Does your answer say speculation?
- 11 A. I said speculation.
- 12 Q. You said speculation. The answer said
- 13 perhaps?
- 14 A. The document says, Perhaps, yes.
- 15 Q. No. 88, How will the trailer-mounted units be
- 16 deployed?
- 17 A. By truck.
- 18 Q. By truck. No.90, How many trailer-mounted
- 19 units will be acquired?
- 20 A. 14.
- Q. No. 91, What are the sizes of the
- 22 trailer-mounted units?
- 23 A. Approximately 8 feet wide and 40 feet long.
- Q. No. 92, what is the voltage the
- 25 trailer-mounted units will support?

- 1 A. It depends on where the units are located.
- 2 Q. 93, Have any system studies been conducted to
- 3 verify the impact the trailer units may have on voltages,
- 4 power flows and duty faults or the compatibility of the RMU
- 5 system for locating or relocating these units where needed?
- 6 A. No formal study exists.
- 7 Q. 94, What are the anticipated number of hours
- 8 of operation of the trailer-mounted units?
- 9 A. Unknown.
- 10 Q. No. 95, what are the anticipated hours of
- 11 operation of the trailer-mounted units?
- 12 A. Unknown.
- 13 Q. No. 106, In the event of an outage, will the
- 14 trailer-mounted units enable RMU to keep the City's water
- 15 system operating safely?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. No. 107, Are the trailer-mounted units to be
- 18 connected in parallel with RMU's present system?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. 109, Will the trailer-mounted units be
- 21 operated offset power purchased by RMU from other sources?
- A. Maybe.
- 23 Q. No. 110, Will the trailer-mounted units be
- 24 available for emergency service on demand?
- 25 A. Yes.

- 1 Q. No. 111, Will the trailer-mounted units be
- 2 available for backup services?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. No. 112, what is the per unit cost of each
- 5 trailer-mounted generator?
- A. Referred back to -- let me read it. See
- 7 response to question 81.
- 8 Q. Okay. And 81 we had \$802,000 annually. So
- 9 you're telling me to divide 802,000 by 14; is that correct?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. The number of trailer-mounted units. Okay.
- 12 No. 115, Will the trailer-mounted units be used to generate
- 13 revenue for RMU?
- 14 A. Yes. We object to Parts A, B, C, D and E on
- 15 the basis that it calls for information from RMU's business
- 16 plan which is a closed record.
- 17 Q. I didn't ask you for the objection.
- 18 A. You asked me to read the answers, did you not?
- 19 Q. All right.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Mr. Comley?
- 21 MR. COMLEY: Sir?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: In view of Mr. Duffy's
- 23 continuing objection to this line of questioning, I would
- 24 ask you at this time to explain to me the relevance of the
- 25 questions involving the trailer-mounted generation

- 1 equipment. It's not relevant to compensation clearly. Is
- 2 it relevant in some way to whether it is in the public
- 3 interest to grant Rolla's application?
- 4 MR. COMLEY: Yes, your Honor. I think our
- 5 line of questioning goes to whether or not the
- 6 trailer-mounted generating equipment is in some way going to
- $7\ \text{have an effect on the rates charged to these customers in}$
- 8 the future.
- 9 Again, we have not had access to the business
- 10 plan which purportedly is the basis for many of these
- 11 purchases, and this business plan and the other issues
- 12 involving the business plan may in some way translate to
- 13 higher costs for these customers. That's the basis for the
- 14 question.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Okay. Please proceed.
- 16 MR. COMLEY: And the other issue would be the
- 17 reliability of the system. The trailer-mounted equipment,
- 18 of course, looks as if it's going to be a standby use. It
- 19 could be a standby use. Why is it needed for a standby use?
- 20 Are we expecting a difference in the reliability that RMU
- 21 has?
- JUDGE THOMPSON: Thank you.
- 23 BY MR. COMLEY:
- Q. Let's go to your surrebuttal testimony. I may
- 25 have gone there too quickly, Mr. Watkins. I think we might

- 1 still be in your direct. Excuse me. I'm sorry. I'm going
- 2 back to your surrebuttal. I was in the right spot and I
- 3 didn't know it.
- 4 On page 9 you were talking about power
- 5 outages, and on line 16 at page 9 you state that you respond
- 6 in a timely fashion to any calls of outages on the system
- 7 and restore service as quickly as you can.
- 8 I talked with Mr. Bourne about these records,
- 9 and I wanted to make sure, is it true that your records do
- 10 not keep -- your records do not show the time the outage was
- 11 reported?
- 12 A. That's not true.
- 13 Q. They do show that?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. They do show that. But if we went to your
- 16 records, would we know who and when was dispatched to handle
- 17 that outage?
- 18 A. Not from the outage report, no.
- 19 Q. Do you have records on the duration of the
- 20 outage?
- 21 A. Yes. Yes, sir.
- Q. And the cause? And the cause of the outage;
- 23 is that correct?
- 24 A. To the extent that it was discovered, yes.
- 25 Q. You also say that you -- at the bottom of the

- 1 page on page 9 you say, you term the outages we have
- 2 experienced as minor, temporary and no different than what
- 3 is experienced by other utilities.
- With respect to a minor outage, how do you --
- 5 how do you consider an outage that may last a day?
- 6 A. Define a day for me. Are you saying --
- 7 Q. I'd say over 12 hours, a business day.
- 8 A. A business day, 12 hours, I would -- how big
- 9 of an area are we talking about?
- 10 Q. City-wide.
- 11 A. City-wide, I would say that's a major outage.
- 12 Q. On page 12, you talk about -- at line 10 you
- 13 say that, If people are dissatisfied with the management of
- 14 the utility, they can contact their elected officials or the
- $15\ \mathrm{management}$ or indirectly they can replace the elected
- 16 officials.
- 17 While we're on the subject of reaching you, am
- 18 I right that RMU does not have a formal policy on the filing
- 19 of service complaints?
- 20 A. Filing as in?
- 21 Q. If a customer has a problem with a service
- 22 representative or a problem with the service they are
- 23 receiving, RMU doesn't have a formal policy by which to
- 24 accept a complaint in writing from a customer; is that
- 25 correct?

- 1 A. That is correct.
- Q. I know that everybody receives complaints, but
- 3 is it true that RMU does not have a way of keeping records
- 4 of customer complaints?
- 5 A. We do not have a formal complaint file, no.
- 6 Q. At the bottom of page 12 of your surrebuttal
- 7 you discuss a customer satisfaction survey that was
- 8 conducted in 1994. Is it true that you have not done a
- 9 customer satisfaction survey since that time?
- 10 A. That is true. I would like to correct one
- 11 thing about what you just said there, Mr. Comley. It's a
- 12 citizens' attitude survey.
- 13 Q. Oh, okay. You did a citizens' attitude survey
- 14 in 1994?
- 15 A. Yes. That was something that was conducted by
- 16 the City.
- 17 Q. Has another one of those been conducted since
- 18 1994?
- 19 A. Not as it pertains to the electric department,
- 20 no.
- 21 Q. Has the electric department done its own
- 22 survey of its customers for customer satisfaction results
- 23 since that time?
- 24 A. No.
- 25 Q. Now, on page 15 of your surrebuttal, you state

- 1 that the City had met with Intercounty to discuss issues
- 2 like franchise agreements, services supplied without charge,
- 3 and payments in lieu of taxes at the time the Plan of Intent
- 4 was written.
- Now, with respect to that statement, are you
- 6 referring to the time that Ms. O'Neill was referring to in
- 7 her questions of you? Do you remember those questions about
- 8 the territorial agreements you discussed with Intercounty
- 9 before the Plan of Intent was prepared?
- 10 A. You're going to have to excuse me, Mr. Comley.
- 11 I got lost in your question here.
- 12 Q. You said that the City had already met with
- 13 Intercounty to discuss issues like franchise agreements,
- 14 services supplied without charge and payments in lieu of
- 15 taxes at the time the Plan of Intent was written?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. Now, what time was that?
- 18 A. The time period that I referred to, as I
- 19 testified earlier, was 1992, 1994, and several years prior
- 20 to the preparation of the Plan of Intent.
- 21 Q. All right. So you're talking about the
- 22 meeting that you had with Mr. Strickland in 1992 about a
- 23 territorial agreement. Do you remember what area was
- 24 covered by that first proposal?
- 25 A. Area?

- Q. What geographical area?
- 2 A. No, I do not. I'm sorry.
- 3 Q. It wasn't the same area that we're talking
- 4 about, is it?
- 5 A. My recollection was that there was no real
- 6 maps brought out. I proposed a philosophical approach, and
- 7 it was pretty much rebuffed and the issue died.
- 8 Q. You go on on page 15 here, you talk about the
- 9 City's understanding was that Intercounty would voluntarily
- 10 provide services and make contributions to the City similar
- 11 to what RMU does.
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. Now, let me take you to page 2 of your
- 14 prepared rebuttal, and on page 10 -- or rather page 2,
- 15 line 10, you say that the City's intent at that time was
- 16 also based on the understanding that several of us
- 17 associated with the City had that IECA, Intercounty, would
- 18 make a payment in lieu of tax and provide services to the
- 19 City comparable to those now being provided to the City by
- 20 Rolla Municipal Utilities.
- Now, you refer to it as a city understanding
- 22 on page 15 of your surrebuttal, and you say that you were
- 23 led to believe that there was --
- A. Where are we now? I'm sorry. Led to believe,
- 25 where is that?

- 1 Q. You talk about an understanding there on
- 2 page 2, don't you?
- 3 A. This is in the prepared --
- 4 O. Rebuttal.
- 5 A. -- rebuttal. Yes, sir.
- 6 Q. You talk about it as an understanding there?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Let's go to page 39 of your surrebuttal, line
- 9 8.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. Let me ask you this. Is it that you were led
- 12 to believe this or did you have an understanding about what
- 13 Intercounty might do?
- 14 A. I use the terms synonymously.
- 15 Q. Okay. Now, is it your testimony that, due to
- 16 the understanding that the City had or the fact that you
- 17 were led to believe by Intercounty in some respect that you
- 18 described -- rather you prepared the City Plan of Intent to
- 19 provide that electrical service would continue to be
- 20 provided by Intercounty?
- 21 A. I'm sorry. Could you rephrase the question?
- 22 Q. Is it your testimony that because of the
- 23 City's understanding that we've talked about on page 15 of
- 24 your surrebuttal, that the City prepared its Plan of Intent
- 25 to provide that Intercounty would continue to serve its

- 1 customers in the annexed area?
- 2 A. Absolutely.
- 3 Q. Are you saying this understanding was reached
- 4 in 1992?
- 5 A. I think probably closer to 1994, and I would
- 6 refer you to the territorial agreement that was provided to
- 7 the City or proposed to the City by Intercounty.
- 8 Q. And again, you don't know what territory that
- 9 territorial agreement addressed; is that correct?
- 10 A. There was no territory defined. It was an
- 11 agreement which is the precursor to setting down with the
- 12 maps.
- 13 Q. The understanding and your understanding of
- 14 this and the circumstances, did you ever reduce this to
- 15 writing with Intercounty?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Also, you say on page 15, It was only after
- 18 the annexation when the City discovered the understanding it
- 19 had was not to be honored. We're on page 15 of your
- 20 surrebuttal.
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. So you're saying that sometime after June 8th
- 23 but before you submitted the notices in this case, that
- 24 Intercounty had contact with you about this?
- 25 A. I believe I would say it was after the

- 1 election which essentially sets the annexation, and the date
- 2 followed, I think, 60 days between the election date and the
- 3 effective date. And so yes, it was during that period of
- 4 time that it was realized that there would -- they would not
- 5 honor that understanding.
- 6 Q. As I understood your previous testimony,
- 7 Mr. Watkins, your contact with Mr. Strickland came within a
- 8 week after the annexation election, but the only discussion
- 9 you had was about the agenda of the first meeting?
- 10 A. I believe you've got that a little bit twisted
- 11 in that what we just discussed a while ago was the effective
- 12 date of the annexation.
- 13 Q. June 8th.
- 14 A. And that Mr. Strickland and I spoke with
- 15 regard to setting up meetings and to begin that process. I
- 16 don't think that's the same thing you're saying right now.
- 17 Q. But you said that right after -- it was only
- 18 after the annexation that you discovered the understanding
- 19 it had was not to be honored, and that left the City no
- 20 recourse but to utilize the provisions of Section 386.800?
- 21 A. Yes, I did say that.
- 22 Q. So when did Intercounty make it clear to you?
- 23 A. During the period of time between the election
- 24 and the effective date of the annexation.
- 25 Q. Between the election and the effective date of

- 1 the annexation?
- 2 A. Yes, sir.
- 3 Q. When was the effective date of the annexation?
- 4 A. The effective date of the annexation I believe
- 5 we agreed a while ago was June 8th.
- 6 Q. Aren't you saying that it was after June 8th
- 7 that the City discovered this?
- 8 A. Not really. I said after the annexation. I
- 9 mean, the election essentially sets the annexation in place.
- 10 I mean, when you see the outcome of the election, you know
- 11 that it's likely to happen.
- 12 Q. When did you file the notices in this case?
- 13 A. Pardon me?
- 14 Q. You filed the notices in this case July 13th,
- 15 1998, didn't you?
- 16 A. I believe that's right, yes.
- 17 Q. And that was within 38 to 40 days after the
- 18 annexation, correct?
- 19 A. Of the effective date of the annexation, yes.
- 20 Q. Are you saying that it was before the
- 21 annexation when you discovered that the -- this
- 22 misunderstanding?
- 23 A. I'm saying I think it was between the election
- 24 results time and the effective date of the annexation, yes.
- 25 Q. So it was -- all right. So on June 8th, the

- 1 effective date of the annexation. On July 13th, you sent
- 2 the notices out. So that's when you decided to utilize the
- 3 provisions of Section 386.800; is that correct?
- 4 A. I'd like to correct the term you. It was when
- 5 the Rolla Board of Public Works made that decision, yes.
- 6 Q. All right. So you made that decision to
- 7 utilize that. So you're telling me that it's not between
- 8 June 8th and July 13th. It was not between June 8th and
- 9 July 13th when you visited with Intercounty about this
- 10 understanding you thought you had; is that correct?
- 11 A. That is correct.
- 12 Q. Well, when did you discuss this with them?
- 13 A. Again, without a calendar, I can't tell you.
- 14 I'm not sure I even have a record of the actual date. I met
- 15 with some of Intercounty's staff on several occasions.
- 16 Q. And when was this? What year was this?
- 17 A. Same year that you're referring to, after the
- 18 election.
- 19 Q. In 1998?
- 20 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Well, the way I understand it, isn't it true
- 22 that you exercised these provisions in Section 386.800
- 23 before your first meeting with Intercounty?
- A. Before the meeting as required by the 386.800
- 25 filing, yes.

- 1 Q. That's right. Okay. So you're telling me
- 2 that you had no recourse but to use those provisions, but
- 3 you exercised those provisions before you had meetings with
- 4 Intercounty; is that correct?
- 5 A. No. I'm telling you that I met with
- 6 Intercounty staff between the election date and the
- 7 effective date of the annexation. I'm telling you that it
- 8 was clear the understanding was not to be honored or was
- 9 just incorrect, and either way the only recourse that the
- 10 City had was to make a 386.800 filing after the effective
- 11 date of the annexation.
- 12 Q. Mr. Watkins, isn't it true that there's
- 13 nothing in your direct testimony which discusses this
- 14 understanding you had with Intercounty in 1992 or 1994?
- 15 A. Other than the assertions that I've made, and
- 16 I think you mentioned three places, that's true.
- 17 Q. What three places are you referring to?
- 18 A. In my surrebuttal, the understanding that I
- 19 refer to on page 15, line 14.
- 20 Q. Let's go to your direct testimony. Is there
- 21 anything in your --
- MR. DUFFY: Your Honor, he was not finished
- 23 with his question.
- MR. COMLEY: Well, the question, Judge, I
- 25 asked him about his direct testimony, not his surrebuttal.

- 1 MR. DUFFY: You asked him about where it was
- 2 in his testimony, and he was in the process of telling you
- 3 all the places it was in his testimony and then you posed
- 4 another question. All I'm asking is that he be allowed to
- 5 respond to your question before another one gets posed.
- 6 JUDGE THOMPSON: Go ahead and finish your
- 7 question, sir, or your answer. Pardon me.
- 8 THE WITNESS: Okay. You have those marked
- 9 down, Mr. Comley. I mean, if you give them to me, I will
- 10 agree with you that they're there.
- 11 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 12 Q. I'm not sure what you're talking about. Let's
- 13 go back to the original question, find out where we are.
- 14 Isn't it true that there's nothing in your direct testimony
- 15 which discusses this understanding that you had with
- 16 Intercounty in 1992 or 1994?
- 17 A. It is the understanding that I'm referring to
- 18 in particular in my surrebuttal testimony on page 15, line
- 19 14, and it is also referred to in my direct testimony. It
- 20 is also referred to in my prepared rebuttal testimony.
- 21 Q. Show me where that is in your direct
- 22 testimony.
- 23 A. We just got through looking all three of these
- 24 up. I didn't write them down.
- 25 Q. Where is it in your direct testimony? Where

- 1 do you refer to this understanding in your direct testimony?
- 2 A. It may be other places, but let's go to
- 3 page 11, line 16.
- 4 Q. Both sides made proposals on territorial
- 5 agreements that had different areas and different time
- 6 frames. We also had numerous discussions about the prospect
- 7 of the City granting Intercounty a franchise and being
- 8 subject to an occupation and gross receipts tax as a result
- 9 of being allowed to continue serving customers in the
- 10 Southside Annexation.
- 11 Aren't those things that occurred during the
- 12 meetings following your filing of the notices in this case?
- 13 A. Yes. I'm still looking. I've been unable to
- 14 find it very timely, at least in the direct testimony.
- 15 However, I have found it in the prepared rebuttal testimony.
- 16 It's on page 2, and it's approximately line 10, beginning at
- 17 line 10.
- 18 Q. We talked about that. There's nothing in your
- 19 direct testimony; isn't that true?
- 20 A. Well, it could be. I thought we had talked
- 21 about all three, to be honest.
- 22 Q. I don't think there's anything in direct
- 23 testimony. But there's nothing in there that you said like
- 24 we discussed the arrangement we had reached in '92 or '94,
- 25 the arrangement which led to the provisions of the Plan of

- 1 Intent. There's nothing like that in your direct testimony;
- 2 isn't that correct?
- 3 A. I am unable to locate it if it is, that's
- 4 correct.
- 5 Q. Let's go to page 18 of your surrebuttal.
- 6 Regarding discussion of normalized revenue which is at the
- 7 bottom of the page, you state that you don't agree with the
- 8 part of Mr. Ketter's discussion in the calculation of the
- 9 amount of normalized revenue.
- 10 MR. DUFFY: I'm sorry, Mr. Comley. Can you
- 11 tell me what document we're in now?
- 12 MR. COMLEY: We're in surrebuttal testimony.
- MR. DUFFY: Thank you.
- MR. COMLEY: Page 18, in the normalized
- 15 revenue section.
- MR. DUFFY: Thank you.
- 17 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 18 Q. Now, with respect to your statement there,
- 19 wouldn't you agree that the Commission does have the
- 20 authority to conclude that those customers we're talking
- 21 about there should be considered in the gross revenue
- 22 calculation?
- 23 A. Yes. I believe that's under the Commission's
- 24 purview, yes.
- 25 Q. On page 21, you talk about the easements that

- 1 Intercounty has in this proceeding, under review of this
- 2 proceeding anyway. I'll ask you some questions that I think
- 3 Mr. Bourne was asked.
- 4 Mr. Watkins, you have no reason to believe
- 5 that these easements are not satisfactory for Intercounty's
- 6 purposes, do you?
- 7 A. I don't have an opinion about that.
- 8 Q. Do you think that they're troublesome to
- 9 Intercounty for any reason?
- 10 A. As I said, I don't have an opinion with regard
- 11 to Intercounty's purpose and what they use them for or
- 12 anything. That's not my purview.
- 13 Q. You refer to its system of easement
- 14 acquisition and recording as a bad business practice; is
- 15 that correct?
- 16 A. I believe it is.
- 17 Q. And you say it's intentionally bad. Is that
- 18 what you said?
- 19 A. I believe it is intentionally, yes.
- 20 Q. Now, is it your suggestion that Intercounty
- 21 gets these easements simply to make it more difficult for
- 22 you to take them over?
- 23 A. I don't think it is necessarily related to
- 24 this case.
- 25 Q. So the intention behind it, what is the

- 1 intention behind it? Why do you think they're intentionally
- 2 bad?
- 3 A. I think it puts the onus on the customer to
- 4 take issue with it, and that automatically, in my opinion,
- 5 puts the occupant at an advantage.
- 6 Q. But you don't have any idea whether or not
- 7 customers have complained about this approach at all, do
- 8 you?
- 9 A. I have no idea that customers may have
- 10 complained to Intercounty or not, no.
- 11 Q. And you have no idea whether this has become a
- 12 problem for Intercounty at all?
- 13 A. That's true.
- 14 Q. I think you also refer that -- just a minute.
- 15 You also say that the same approach -- you also say that you
- 16 should not be forced to accept unknown and potentially very
- 17 costly liabilities for Intercounty's easements; is that
- 18 correct?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. But isn't it true, you're not being forced to
- 21 buy these facilities, are you?
- 22 A. No.
- 23 Q. This is something that you are trying to force
- 24 Intercounty to sell those facilities; is that correct?
- 25 A. That is correct.

- 1 Q. Let me ask you this. Mr. Watkins, do you
- 2 anticipate that if this application is approved, that the
- 3 customers in the annexed area will contest any request that
- 4 you make for a new easement across their property if you
- 5 need one?
- 6 A. I have no idea.
- 7 Q. Why have you included an estimate for
- 8 reduction in the cost of the easements that you expect? If
- 9 you have no idea what to anticipate, why have you included
- 10 that estimate in this proceeding?
- 11 A. Well, as I understand it, you've asked me if I
- 12 anticipated future problems that RMU might have in obtaining
- 13 easements. I see that as an entirely different situation as
- 14 obtaining easements that potentially could be contested.
- 15 Q. All right. If those easements are contested,
- 16 do you anticipate that the people who are affected by the
- 17 easements Intercounty have would not come to you and say,
- 18 That's okay. Go ahead. We'll prepare an easement to RMU.
- 19 Do you anticipate them doing that?
- 20 A. I've never pondered the question.
- 21 Q. And then what is the reason behind the
- 22 estimate for the condemnation of easements?
- 23 A. Because the liability exists to have to go out
- 24 and survey the easements and to obtain them either by
- 25 purchasing them or whether they're -- even if they're given

- 1 to us, you still have the expense of surveying and recording
- 2 and those sorts of things.
- 3 Q. So you think there's a liability involved, but
- 4 that liability wouldn't happen if people were willing and
- 5 voluntarily giving you easements to solve the problem; isn't
- 6 that correct?
- 7 A. Supposing that's the case, that is correct.
- 8 Q. There's nothing preventing you, if the
- 9 acquisition goes through, simply by canvassing all the
- 10 customers saying, We'd like to have a new easement from you
- 11 for your facilities. Will you give it to us? Isn't that
- 12 correct?
- 13 A. The question again is?
- 14 Q. Couldn't you simply go out and canvass all the
- 15 customers and all the people that have lines across their
- 16 property and say, We need to have a new easement from you?
- 17 You could do that, couldn't you?
- 18 A. We can do that, yes.
- 19 Q. And if you do that, do you anticipate that
- 20 they will say yes?
- 21 A. I don't know.
- Q. You don't know?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Don't you anticipate that they won't say yes?
- 25 A. I don't anticipate either yes or no. It would

- 1 just be whatever it is.
- 2 Q. On page 24 you talk about normalized revenue
- 3 again in connection with Mr. Ledbetter's calculations. I
- 4 think you suggest in that section that the revenue received
- 5 from the Intercounty members for the 12-month period
- 6 involved in this case should be reduced by the discounts in
- 7 patronage each is entitled to as a member of the
- 8 cooperative. Is that a fair summary of your testimony?
- 9 A. I believe that's correct.
- 10 Q. Would you agree with me that Intercounty
- 11 received in gross revenue at least, at least \$370,463.45 for
- 12 the 12-month period? That's at least that much.
- 13 A. I don't have that number with me, but if
- 14 you're --
- 15 Q. Let's look at page, I think it's page 4 or 5
- 16 of your testimony.
- 17 A. Page what? I'm sorry.
- 18 Q. I think your surrebuttal. No. I'm sorry.
- 19 It's not there.
- 20 MR. DUFFY: Why don't you look on page 25 at
- 21 line 11?
- MR. COMLEY: That's where it is.
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 24 BY MR. COMLEY:
- 25 Q. Let's presume that you would agree with me

- 1 that Intercounty received in gross revenue at least
- 2 \$370,463.45; is that correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. You'd agree to that. Okay. And if the
- 5 Commission would reject your contentions about excluding the
- 6 two customers, the CT Country Store and the other customer,
- 7 I can't remember who, and also rejects your arguments about
- 8 the apartment dwellers, then the gross revenue received by
- 9 Intercounty could be as high as \$387,073.74, which is the
- 10 figure used in Mr. Ledbetter's testimony; am I correct?
- 11 A. I don't have those numbers in front of me.
- 12 Q. I'll put it this way. If the Commission
- 13 rejects your contentions about excluding the two customers,
- 14 the Country Store and the other customer, and rejects
- 15 arguments about the way apartments should be normalized,
- 16 then the gross revenue figure received by Intercounty could
- 17 go higher than what you said in your testimony?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. Isn't a discount in patronage something that
- 20 is separately calculated by Intercounty and not on the bill
- 21 for service?
- 22 A. My understanding is that it's included in the
- 23 rates charged.
- Q. It's not on the bill, though, is it?
- 25 A. It's not a broke-out item. It's a bundled

- 1 rate.
- 2 Q. It is bundled into the rates?
- 3 A. That's my understanding, yes.
- 4 Q. And you're a customer of Intercounty, aren't
- 5 you?
- 6 A. Yes, I am.
- 7 Q. How did you get that understanding?
- 8 A. Partially based on the Data Requests that we
- 9 received.
- 10 Q. So the Data Requests indicated that it was
- 11 bundled in the rates?
- 12 A. Based on my own experience in the rates that I
- 13 pay and the capital credits and patronages that I've
- 14 received back and the Data Requests, that's how I came to
- 15 that conclusion, yes.
- MR. COMLEY: Your Honor, I've got some
- 17 questions about Data Requests that he's looked at, and I'm
- 18 going to have to dig those out, and it may be an appropriate
- 19 time to break for the evening.
- JUDGE THOMPSON: We'll see you at 8:30
- 21 tomorrow morning. We are in recess until that
- 22 time.
- 23 WHEREUPON, the hearing of this case was
- 24 recessed until December 5, 2000.
- 25

1		INDEX	
2			PAGE
3	Opening	g Statement by Mr. Duffy g Statement by Mr. Comley g Statement by Mr. Dunbar	35 42 57
4	Opening	g Statement by Ms. O'Neill	63
5	Opening	g Statement by Mr. Frey	66
6	CITY OF	F ROLLA'S EVIDENCE:	
7	ANDREW	MARMOUGET	5 0
8		Direct Examination by Mr. Duffy Cross-Examination by Mr. Frey	73 75
		Cross-Examination by Mr. Comley	78
9		Cross-Examination by Mr. Dunbar	102
10		Questions by Chair Lumpe Questions by Commissioner Schemenauer	110 112
10		Questions by Commissioner Simmons	118
11		Questions by Judge Thompson	120
12		Redirect Examination by Mr. Duffy	125
10	DODMEN	DOMENT	
13	RODNEY	Direct Examination by Mr. Duffy	137
14		Cross-Examination by Mr. Frey	144
		Cross-Examination by Ms. O'Neill	149
15		Cross-Examination by Mr. Comley	150
16		Cross-Examination by Mr. Dunbar Questions by Chair Lumpe	183 190
		Questions by Commissioner Murray	196
17		Questions by Commissioner Schemenauer	197
1.0		Questions by Judge Thompson	203
18		Recross-Examination by Mr. Comley Redirect Examination by Mr. Duffy	206 207
19		-	207
20	DAN A.	WATKINS Direct Examination by Mr. Duffy	214
20		Cross-Examination by Mr. Frey	231
21		Cross-Examination by Ms. O'Neill	238
0.0		Cross-Examination by Mr. Comley	243
22			
23			
24			
25			

1	EXHIBITS INDEX		
2	I	MARKED	RECEIVED
3	EXHIBIT NO. 1 Surrebuttal Testimony of Andrew A. Marmouget	35	74
5	EXHIBIT NO. 2 Diredt Testimony of Dave Stogsdill	*	
7	EXHIBIT NO. 3NP Direct Testimony of Rodney P. Bourne	35	143
8	EXHIBIT NO. 3P Proprietary Direct Testimony of Rodney P Bourne	• 35	143
10 11	EXHIBIT NO. 4 Surrebuttal Testimony of Rodney P. Bourne	e 35	143
12	EXHIBIT NO. 5 Direct Testimony of Dan A. Watkins	35	231
13 14	EXHIBIT NO. 6 Rebuttal Testimony of Dan A. Watkins	35	231
15	EXHIBIT NO. 7 Surrebuttal Testimony of Dan A. Watkins	35	231
16 17	EXHIBIT NO. 8 Rebuttal Testimony of Jim R. Krewson	35	
18	EXHIBIT NO. 9 Rebuttal Testimony of James E. Ledbetter	35	
19 20	EXHIBIT NO. 10 Rebuttal Testimony of Brian Nelson	35	
21	EXHIBIT NO. 11 Rebuttal Testimony of Vernon W. Strickland	35	
22	EXHIBIT NO. 12 Rebuttal Testimony of Don Priest	35	
24 25	EXHIBIT NO. 13 Rebuttal Testimony of James L. Ketter	35	

284

1	EXHIBIT NO. 14		
2	Cross-Surrebuttal Testimony of James L. Ketter	35	
3	EXHIBIT NO. 15 Supplemental Rebuttal Testimony of		
4	-	35	
5	EXHIBIT NO. 16 Group of letters received by OPC	35	29
6	EXHIBIT NO. 17		
7	Group of letters received by OPC	35	29
8	EXHIBIT NO. 18 Group of letters received by OPC	35	29
	EXHIBIT NO. 19	106	1 40
10		136	143
11 12	EXHIBIT NO. 20 Corrections to Testimony of Dam Watlns	213	231
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			